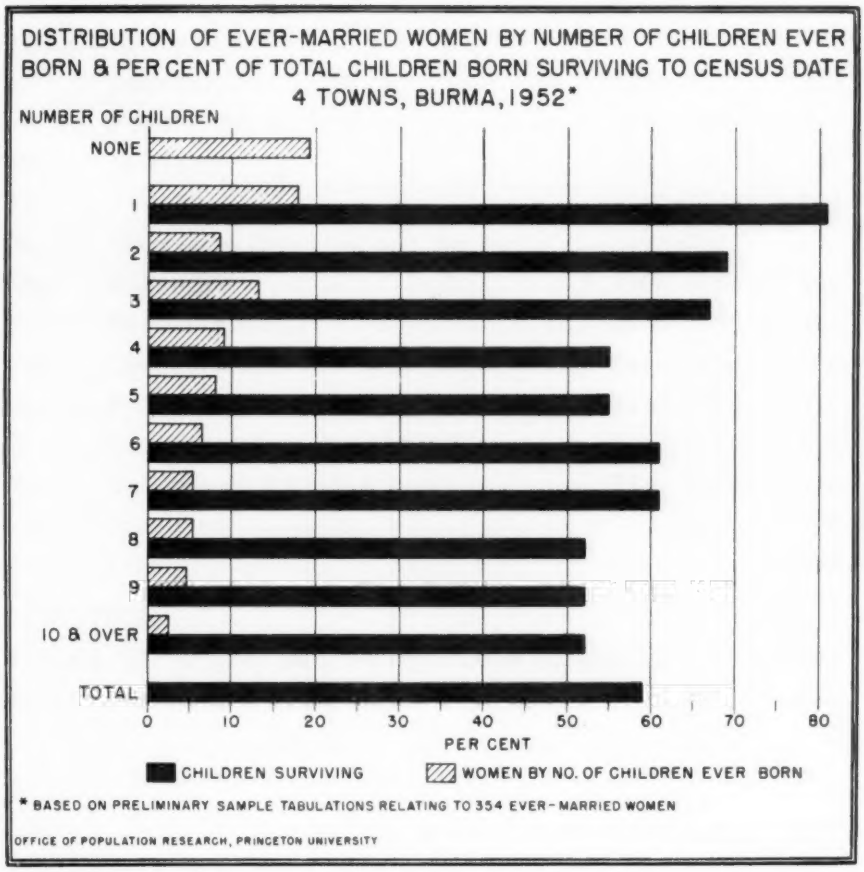
016.312 P81
SOCIAL SCIENCES

PUBLIC LIBRARY
NOV 1 01953
DETROIT

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER, 1953



VOL. 19 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

October, 1953

CONTENTS

		Title Number	Page
CURRENT ITEMS			260
BIBLIOGRAPHY			
I.	General	1686-1732	273
II.	Formal Demography	1733-1886	277
III.	Mortality	1887-1934	294
IV.	Fertility	1935-1948	297
V.	Marriage, Divorce, and the Family	1949-1962	298
VI.	Migration	1963-2064	300
VII.	Regional Studies	2065-2093	306
VIII.	Characteristics	2094-2176	308
IX.	Policy	2177-2204	315
X.	Administration and Method	2205-2225	316
XI.	References and Compendia	2226-2236	318
Index of Countries			319
Index of Authors			321
STATISTICS			
Table 1.	Additional Data on Population Growth		328
Table 2.	Additional Vital Rates		329

Vol. 19 No. 4 Annual Subscription $3.00

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Dr. Hugh Carter, Secretary, Population Association of America, National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington 25, D.C.

CURRENT ITEMS

RESEARCH POTENTIALITIES IN BURMA *

Burma, an important part of the strategic Southeastern Asia peninsula, is one of the new nations that emerged from the turmoil of World War II and its aftermath. After having enjoyed political independence as a Kingdom for at least nine hundred years, beginning with the emergence of the Kingdom of Pagan in the tenth and eleventh centuries, Burma was annexed, in stages, to British India between 1824 and 1886. The last of the Burmese kings, Theebaw, was subjugated and exiled in 1885.

Burma was an important economic and political unit of the Indian Empire until 1937, when she was separated from India and achieved status as a separate colony in the British Empire. With the return of the British after the Japanese occupation from 1941 to 1944, Burma won an agreement in 1947 — the Aung Sang Agreement — under which she was free to choose between Dominion status and independence. She elected the latter and regained complete independence on January 4, 1948.

Since Independence, the Union of Burma, operating under her own constitution, has been beset with a number of internal difficulties. Although she managed to elect her first regular government in 1952 after provisional government for about three years by her Constituent Assembly, she has been torn by a number of internal insurrections of dissident racial and political groups, including a Communist led rebellion; plagued by a revival of dacoity, the raids of armed gangs of robbers; and forced into troubled international waters through the invasion of her territory by Nationalist Chinese troops fleeing Red China's army. Moreover, because of her strategic location, she is directly in the path of the conflict between the Communist and free democratic countries of the world, and despite her avowed adherence to a policy of neutrality in the bipolar world struggle, faces an uncertain future in the international scene as forces beyond her control rage throughout Southeast Asia.

Geographically, Burma has been described as "being little more than the valleys of a river system shut off from the outer world by hills and the sea" [1]. She is slightly smaller than Texas, comprising 261 thousand square miles, with a total population in 1941, based on preliminary reports of the 1941 Census, of 16.8 million persons. No complete census of Burma has been taken since 1941, but her present-day population is estimated at about 18.5 million [2].

Unlike most of her neighbors in Asia, Burma is resource rich, especially in respect to food. Possessing the ever fertile delta of the Irrawaddy River system and the dependable monsoon rains, she was, in the prewar period, the world's largest exporter of rice. Even now, despite the devastation of invasion, occupation, liberation, and post-Independence insurrections, she has a large rice surplus for export. Bur-

---

* This report is based on a Mission to Burma from July 1951 to July 1952, financed by the Technical Assistance Administration of the United Nations, on which the writer served as Statistical Adviser to the Government of the Union of Burma.

ma is also rich in other resources, especially teak, oil, lead, silver, manganese, and tungsten. She grows cotton, rubber, beans, oilseed, sugar, and tobacco and although she lacks coal, she has large quantities of low-grade shale and a considerable hydroelectric potential [3].

Burma's economy was devastated by the impact of the war. It is estimated that about half of her national capital was destroyed [4], making her one of the nations most adversely affected economically by World War II. The estimates of Burma's national income, recently prepared with the help of the United Nations Technical Assistance Program [5], although subject to considerable error, provide some quantification of the impact of the war on her economy. In constant rupees (1938-1939), her gross national product decreased from 1,190 million in 1938-1939 to 707 million in 1946-1947, a decrease of forty per cent [6]. Although Burma's gross national product rose to 879 million rupees by 1947-1948, it dropped again with internal disorder after Independence to 691 million rupees in 1949-1950 or forty-two per cent below the prewar level. Since then, with improved civil order, her gross national product has been climbing but it still has an appreciable way to go to reach her prewar level (in constant monetary units). The full meaning of this disastrous drop in income can be grasped only if it is appreciated that even in the prewar period Burma's national income per capita was about 75 rupees or, despite the dangers of conversion, the equivalent of less than twenty dollars.

Burma, like much of Southeastern Asia, represents a combination of Mongolian stock and primarily Indian culture. The peoples of Burma comprise a number of tribal groups mostly descended from Mongolian migrants with some admixture of Indian and Indonesian stock. No ethnographic or racial study of all of Burma has ever been undertaken, other than through the rough classification of her peoples in the census reports. Some indication of her ethnic diversity is afforded, however, by the returns on language groups contained in the 1931 Census. In that census, 126 native languages and dialects are listed, combined into eleven principal groups [7]. Of these groups Burmese is the largest, accounting for about two-thirds of the population. The Karen and the Shan each numbered over one million persons, as did also people speaking Indian languages. In general, the indigenous Burmans, who comprise several distinct ethnic groupings (Burmese, Arakanese, Yanbe, Tavoyan, and others), are the numerically dominant group; but the other racial and ethnic groups, who in the main are found in the southern regions of Burma on the Tennassarim Peninsula and in a horseshoe shaped area rimming northern Burma, are important elements of her population, as are also the more recent arrivals, the Indians — both Hindu and Muslim — and the Chinese [8]. The Union of Burma is, in fact, made up of Burma proper and the border States, and the Constitution in establishing the Parliament provides for an upper Chamber of Nationalities in which each nationality of the Union is given a definite voice, and a lower Chamber of Deputies based on numerical representation.

Despite their Mongolian origin, the peoples of Burma through the accidents of both geography and history have been culturally influenced primarily by India and show little trace of the cultures of their Mongolian neighbors beyond the Himalayas. Burma is part of the great Indo-culture area of Southeast Asia and, more specifically, a part of its Buddhist manifestation. Buddhism, an offshoot and, in a sense, a survival of earlier Hinduism, is the greatest common bond cementing the Burmese people, and encapsulates practically all phases of her social and cultural life. Yet the Indian culture, as transmitted through the Hindu

and Buddhist value systems, carried with it important Islamic influences and has been subjected in the course of time to the penetration of some Chinese, and, in more recent times, of Western European culture. It is as true of Burma alone as of Southeastern Asia in general, that "there is probably no other area in the world so richly endowed with diverse cultural strains and so prepared to view the world tolerantly" [9].

Burma today is in the forefront of the less developed nations of the world, eager to raise the level of living of her people through induced economic and social development. Through constitutional and statutory provision Burma is committed to a policy of national planning to increase her national income and to advance the social and economic welfare of all her people. To promote these goals planning was initiated even before her independence was achieved, and governmental agencies were established and active development programs undertaken under her provisional government [10]. The major importance of induced economic and social development in Burma's outlook is attested to by the creation of a Ministry of National Planning, whose head is a member of the Cabinet, and by the organization of a Social and Economic Board under the chairmanship of the Prime Minister. Moreover, Burma has availed herself of various opportunities for technical assistance, having participated actively in the Technical Assistance Programs of the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies; of the United States under the Economic Cooperation Administration, the Mutual Security Administration, and the Technical Cooperation Administration [11]; and of the Colombo Plan. She has proclaimed her interest in accepting technical assistance from any source, including the U. S. S. R. and its satellites, provided that there are no strings attached which would compromise her independence and self-determination [12].

From the beginning of her interest in national planning, Burma was aware of the value of statistics as a tool for planning and administration. As early as June 1947, in convening the first Rehabilitation Conference for the coordination of activities for the rehabilitation of war-torn Burma, the late Bogyoke U Aung Sang, modern Burma's George Washington, included provision for a Statistical Section in the division of the Conference into five special panels or sections [13]. In the Government's Two Year Plan for Economic Development for Burma a section is devoted to "Economic Research" which recognizes the role of statistics and research in national planning and allocates responsibility for the collection and analysis of statistics. With considerable foresight the report anticipated the statistical difficulties with which it would be confronted in stating "during the two years covered by this plan, the Research Section of the Economic Planning Board will operate under severe handicaps, particularly in view of the shortage of Burmese economists and statisticians and the scarcity of really good foreign economic statisticians" [14].

Major Statistical Developments

Prior to Burma's separation from India, statistics relating to Burma were collected in the censuses of India, beginning with that in 1872 and conducted decennially from 1881 through 1931. The area canvassed for the censuses expanded from census to census, but even in 1941, when a separate census of Burma was taken, an area of some 28,000 square miles was too wild and inaccessible to be included. Statistics relating to Burma are contained in the published reports of the censuses of India for 1931 and prior census dates. The results of the

1941 Census, available only in a few printed and mimeographed sheets, are restricted to preliminary population totals for the major divisions and districts of Burma and a few of the larger cities. The original census records and all work sheets based on them were destroyed by the Japanese during the occupation.

Other types of social and economic statistics were also compiled, largely as a by-product of administration by the British, and on the whole are scattered in official publications of the Government's administrative departments. During the war most of the data-gathering activities in Burma broke down and few if any data that survived for the period are trustworthy. In consequence, the authorities responsible for the administration of postwar Burma have been greatly handicapped by the absence of either wartime or current social and economic statistics. In recognition of the great need for such information, the Burmese Government has made a concerted effort to develop a strong statistical system, to plan and conduct the first censuses of Burma since Independence, and to compile and publish basic social and economic statistics on a current basis.

Since 1949, in response to a request from the Burmese Government, the United Nations has made available to Burma several statistical and economic experts to work on various stages of its statistical programs. Among the first of the projects undertaken was the preparation of national income estimates for Burma, which were strongly desired by Government officials for broad economic planning purposes. This project resulted in the publication of national income estimates for the year 1938-1939, and for the postwar period from 1946-1947 to 1949-1950 [15]. Concurrently, an annual "Economic Survey" of Burma was started in 1951, the results of which are transmitted to Parliament by the Minister of Finance and Revenue [16]. In conjunction with these undertakings, efforts have also been made to restore the flow of current economic statistics [17].

Another type of statistical activity was that of initiating census and survey programs. A sample survey was made of Rangoon, resulting in a report that contains important population, labor force, and housing information for Burma's capital city [18]. As a concomitant of these activities a small informal Central Statistical Office was established in the Ministry of National Planning, a separate Census Office was also created in the same Ministry, and each of these offices was staffed with several statistical officers and statistical assistants and equipped with a few electric adding and calculating machines and with a minimum British tabulating machine punch card installation. By 1951, the Central Statistical Office had begun the publication of the Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, the first issue of which appeared in March; and the Census Office had conducted and was compiling the results of a test census in selected areas surrounding Rangoon.

On the basis of these developments between 1949 and 1951, and the reappearance of other statistical activities in various parts of the Government, it was possible to effect further progress in the year 1951-1952, during which period the writer was in Burma. These developments are described in more detail in a forthcoming United Nations report [19] and some of them, of special interest to population students, may be briefly summarized as follows:

1. An Act providing for a Central Statistical Authority was drafted, approved by the Government, and enacted into law in September

1952. This Act created a focal center in the Union Government charged with the responsibility of developing a sound, comprehensive, and integrated statistical system in Burma.

2. A Statistical and Economic Service was created in the Union Government providing positions from the lowest to the highest professional grades for statisticians and economists and was designed to attract and hold high caliber personnel in these professions.

3. A Central Machine Tabulation Unit was created in the Central Statistical Office through the consolidation of previous installations and an increase in its equipment so that the unit could perform almost any type of statistical or accounting tabulation. The machines include an alphabetic tabulator, the electronic statistical tabulator (the IBM 101), the multiplying punch, the reproducer and summary card punch with mark sense banks as well as other standard punch card equipment.

4. A program was planned for the conduct of censuses of population, labor force, housing, agriculture, industry, and cottage industry. To meet the problem of internal disorder a blueprint was prepared for "multi-stage" census taking. That is, it is planned to conduct the censuses of Burma in two or more stages, as may be required by the unsettled conditions arising from the insurrections. The plan includes provision for the joint use of complete enumeration and sample procedures, and a method for the articulation of the various stages of the censuses in order that accurate national totals may be obtained.

5. Schedules and procedures for the censuses indicated above were designed and pre-tested in thirty-two cities and towns. Preliminary sample tabulations were run to provide a basis for finalizing the schedules and instructions and the plans made for the initiation of the first stage of the censuses of Burma. First stage operations were to be restricted to some 250 cities and towns and surrounding village tracts under the control of the Government and were to begin in February or March of 1953.

6. The Census professional and clerical staffs were greatly increased and were trained for the conduct of the censuses of Burma through participation in the processing of the pre-test census results.

7. Recommendations were made and accepted by the Government for requesting additional statistical experts from the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies for work in various special fields, including labor, agriculture, and vital and health statistics.

8. A tentative program was prepared for an experiment in the centralized processing of vital statistics, and interest was stimulated in the improvement of the vital registration system.

The first three of the items listed above were designed to contribute to the general advancement of statistics in Burma. Items 4 to 6, which are concerned with the census, and items 7 and 8 dealing with vital statistics, since they are central to the interests of population students, will be further elaborated.

The Government of the Union of Burma was very much interested in taking its first census since Independence at the earliest possible date.

It was confronted, however, not only with the usual administrative and technical problems of designing a census program and establishing a census organization with adequate staff and facilities, but also with the serious difficulty of internal disorder which plagued much of the country outside urban areas.

To adjust to the fact that much of the country was inaccessible for census purposes because of internal disorder, it was agreed to conduct the censuses of Burma in a series of stages, beginning with the areas firmly under the control of the Government. In successive years, on the same date, additional areas, in complete administrative units, will be canvassed as improving conditions permit. In order to obtain census totals both for each successive stage and for the various stages combined which, after the last stage, will provide national totals, the program provides for the use of sampling in conjunction with the census canvass. That is, in the second and subsequent stages, provision is made for obtaining a sample enumeration of the previous stage or stages, which can be combined with the complete canvass to provide the desired totals. When the last stage of the census is completed, current national totals will be available, together with possible current regional totals if the sample survey is made large enough. Moreover, in addition to obtaining some measurement of population changes which occur between the complete canvass of any given area and the sample survey of the same area, as succeeding stages of the census are taken, it is proposed that a migration question be added to the population schedule calling for place of residence at the time of the complete canvass.

Under the multi-stage census plan, the Government will be able to have the data it badly needs as rapidly as possible, without sacrificing in any significant way the benefits of a complete census as of a given date. The only loss which will be incurred, and it is not a serious one, will be that resulting from the fact that the statistics for individual small areas — that is, individual districts, cities, towns, or village tracts — will not be available for the same date.

In addition to this general frame to cope with the problems created by internal disorder, a number of other innovations have been introduced in Burmese census taking. Some of the more important of these are: (1) the preparation of census block maps to be used in conjunction with structure listings for field enumeration and control purposes; (2) provision for extra compensation for non-census government personnel employed in the census activities; (3) provision for a twenty per cent sample to be taken in conjunction with a complete census canvass to obtain all of the desired information other than sex, age, marital status, and race; (4) provision for the utilization of modern electrical and electronic tabulation equipment using the punch card method. Moreover, the program stresses provision of adequate field and office supervision, a good public relations program to elicit the cooperation of the people, training of personnel, and the design of procedures to assure adequate verification of all steps in the census activities. The training activities will include the use of especially prepared film-strip instructions administered by the Central Office staff to the field organization throughout the census area.

On the substantive side, the population schedule is in most respects as comprehensive as that used in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Decennial Censuses of the United States. Despite fears that such a schedule would prove too elaborate in a less developed area with little experience in census work, the census pre-test results, based on a combina-

tion of a complete canvass and sample surveys in thirty-two cities and towns, demonstrated clearly that a successful census can be expected. The sample tabulations of the pre-test returns showed an amazingly small amount of non-response, smaller in most respects, item for item, than that obtained in the United States census, and a high degree of validity in response at those points where independent checks could be made [20]. The success of the pre-test census results is entirely attributable to the conscientious efforts of the Burmese Civil Service personnel, descended from the Indian Civil Service; the prodigious efforts of the highly motivated and determined Census Office staff; and the fine cooperation of the Burmese public.

On the basis of the pre-test census results, census schedules, instructions, and procedures were finalized in the latter part of 1952, and the first stage of the censuses of Burma was begun as scheduled in February of 1953 [21]. This stage was restricted to about 250 cities and towns containing a population of about 3 million persons, and included practically no rural area. By June of 1953, preliminary population returns were available from the 1953 Census of Population and processing of the 1953 returns, including data on population, the labor force, housing, industry, and cottage industry, was actively under way. Final tabulations were also being run of the returns of the 1952 pre-test censuses and sample surveys [22].

In respect to vital statistics the situation is not nearly so favorable. The registration system was badly disrupted by the war and has remained disrupted. Prior to the war, tabulation of vital statistics was restricted to a few summary items, manually compiled at various levels in the hierarchical government structure, with no provision for central office processing or machine tabulation of data. A plan was developed in 1951 for an experimental central office handling of birth and death data. The major purposes of the proposed experiment were: (1) to provide for the flow of a copy of each birth and death certificate to a central office; (2) to achieve uniform editing, coding, and tabulating procedures; (3) to demonstrate the advantages of centralized handling and machine tabulating; (4) to effect an allocation of births and deaths to place of residence so as to make possible statistics by both place of residence and place of occurrence. The experiment was intended to apply first to Rangoon and surrounding areas but this was not possible because of the defective registration of births and deaths even in Rangoon. Efforts were initiated to improve coverage as a preliminary to further development.

One improvement in vital statistics of a negative character should be noted. The calculation and publication of birth and death rates for some forty-five cities and towns which appeared weekly in the Burma Gazette were discontinued, with the exception of rates for Rangoon. This action was taken because of the patently defective character of the published rates which utilized current reported fertility and mortality but 1931 population figures. With the availability of the 1952 and 1953 population data it is possible to resume the publication of crude birth and death rates, but the problem of under-registration is undoubtedly still a serious one. The Government is vitally interested in the improvement of its vital statistics, however, and progress may be expected in the period which lies ahead, at least in the areas under government control.

Important developments have occurred in other statistical fields, including the Censuses of Agriculture, Industry, and Cottage Industry, the improvement of current and economic social statistics, and the

strengthening of the Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics. Further description of these developments is contained in the reports which have already been cited [23], and a description of continuing developments will undoubtedly become available in future Burmese and United Nations publications.

The Census Data

The census data being tabulated that will be of special interest to demographers may be described under five general headings: (1) general population, (2) internal migration, (3) fertility and mortality, (4) labor force, and (5) housing.

General Population. In the complete canvass of the population, only four items of information (other than those needed for control purposes, such as serial numbers, name and location, relationship to head of household, and items for controlling the Censuses of Agriculture and Cottage Industry) are being collected. These are sex, age, marital status, and race. In the process of making this canvass, however, a complete listing of all households and persons is obtained. From this listing, a scheme of systematic selection of households was incorporated into the census procedure providing a twenty per cent sample of all households, of whom all the additional Population Census questions were asked.

The additional general population questions include the following: place of birth; citizenship; religion; education, including literacy in Burmese or another language, highest year of school completed in Burmese and English schools, respectively, and school attendance.

The item on marital status includes provision for persons "never married," "married and still in marriage," "widowed," and "divorced or separated." The place of birth question calls for the name of the district of birth if born in Burma, and the country of birth if foreign born. The race question provides for the entering of any one of some 200 identified racial or ethnic groups, but the data will be coded and tabulated into a new classification of some thirty-one groupings, twenty-one of which are indigenous, and the remainder foreign or mixed groups. The questions on literacy call for an affirmative return only if a person can both read and write the language. In addition to the literacy question, as has been noted, data will be obtained on the actual number of years of school completed, in the Burmese and English schools, respectively.

The schedule provides for the separate identification of all households and the entry of relationship to head of the household. In consequence it is hoped that it will be possible to code and tabulate family, as well as individual, data. For this purpose consideration was being given to the definition and classification of families used in the Seventeenth Decennial Census of the United States [24].

Internal Migration. Because of the great population movements occasioned by the disruptions of the war and internal insurrection, the Government was interested in obtaining data relating to internal migration. In consequence, a question was included on the schedule calling for the number of completed years lived in the place of residence. Additional long-term data on the origin of in-migrants can be obtained through the tabulation of place of birth returns, which would permit the

comparison of district or country of birth with district of residence at the time of the census.

Fertility and Mortality. The Government of Burma has evidenced a special interest in the health and mortality conditions of her population and in infant and child welfare. It is participating actively in a number of health and welfare programs with the help of Technical Assistance personnel. There was, therefore, great interest in data on fertility and mortality that could be obtained through the census method, and seven relevant questions are included on the schedule. These call for: (1) age at first marriage, (2) whether married only once, (3) number of children ever born alive, (4) children alive at time of census, (5) age of mother at birth of first child born alive, (6) age of mother at birth of last child born alive, (7) children under five who died during preceding twelve months.

Labor Force. Considerable interest was also shown by the Government in obtaining information relating to the labor force. In earlier experiments conducted in 1950, the labor force approach as developed in the United States was tested with unsuccessful results. It was clear from the returns that a time referent of one week to the question "were you working or seeking work" was much too short for work patterns as they exist in Burma, especially in rural Burma with its highly seasonal rice agriculture. For purposes of the pre-test censuses conducted in the thirty-two cities, it was decided therefore that the labor force questions as used in the United States could not be embodied in the Burmese census. Yet it was desirable to retain, as far as possible, the advantages that the labor force approach has over the gainful worker approach [25]. More specifically, it was desired to obtain the advantages of a clear-cut time referent and the activity criterion for reporting. In consequence, a modified pattern of questions was designed which the preliminary sample tabulations of the pre-test censuses indicated worked quite satisfactorily.

Ten questions were included in the labor force block of the schedule and were asked for all persons ten years of age and over. These were: (1) Did you do any work other than housework to contribute toward the family's earnings during the last 12 months? (2) How many full months did you work during the last 12 months? (3) Occupation? (4) Name of establishment? (5) Industry? (6) Class of worker? (7) How many days did you work during the last 7 days? (8) If no work last week, state reason for not working (a. seeking work, b. on leave, c. housewife, d. student, e. physically disabled, f. other). (9) What was your income from salary and wages during the last 12 months? (10) What was your income from sources other than salary or wages during the last 12 months?

The basic sorter question in this schema was that related to work activity during the preceding twelve months. For all persons who answered "Yes" to this question, an entry was required for all the remaining questions in the labor force block. This basic sorter question provides a count of persons in the labor force including all persons who did any work during the preceding year. In light of the fact that consideration was being given to the initiation of a monthly or quarterly sample population survey, including information on the labor force, it was also desirable to obtain bench-mark statistics with a time referent shorter than a year. It was for this reason that questions 7 and 8 were asked. A tabulation of these items would provide a count of the labor force including only those who worked or were seeking work during the preceding week. This count could serve as an anchor point for current reports also based on a weekly time referent.

The item on "name of establishment" was included to provide a basis for the industry return. It was found that whereas the occupation question was readily understood and answered, the industry question, by itself, was a most difficult one.

Housing. Reference is made to the Housing Census because it includes a number of items that may have special significance as indicants of levels of living. These items may have particular value in relation to the fertility and mortality data collected in the Population Census, as well as to current vital statistics as they develop.

The Housing Census includes first of all a number of items relating to the description of the structure and the dwelling unit, including types of material used; whether a single, or multiple-unit, dwelling structure; and the size of the dwelling unit. The size is reported in cubits, according to local usage, in response to questions calling for the length and the breadth of the dwelling unit. Also requested is the number of stories. The "material used" in the structure serves the purpose of identifying quickly the "basha hut," the bamboo and thatched structure that accounts for most of the housing in Burma. Questions are also included on tenure (owned, rented, occupied free of rent) and value or rent of structure.

Also useful will be the inquiries on facilities. These include a question on water supply (piped into the dwelling unit, piped into the compound, carried) and on source of drinking water (shallow well, artesian well, tank, spring, river direct, hydrant, other). Additional questions relate to electric supply, location of latrine, type of latrine, and whether latrine is shared with other households. Finally there is a question on separate bedroom in the dwelling unit.

Cross Tabulations. The battery of questions contained in the population and housing schedules will permit significant cross tabulations of data of a type not generally available for the less developed areas of the world. It will be possible, for example, to tabulate the information on internal migration by various indications of social and economic status, including income, education, and occupation, as well as by the usual personal characteristics, such as age, sex, marital status, and race or ethnic group. Similarly, the fertility and limited mortality data can be tabulated by these indices of social and economic status, and the fertility data can be controlled by age, duration of marriage, and span of childbearing. Examples of significant types of tabulation possible appear on the cover page of this issue [26]. A number of proposals for detailed cross tabulations of data were accepted by the Census Office and further study is being given to the tabulation plan. In view of the use of the punched card method of tabulation, the availability of the electronic statistical machine in Burma, and the presence of trained and competent machine personnel, it may be expected that unusually detailed statistics will be compiled.

Census of Agriculture. Although a schedule for the Census of Agriculture was pre-tested in 1952, along with the other census schedules, it was decided that further testing was necessary because of the enforced restriction of the pre-test censuses to urban areas. Moreover, since the first stage of the censuses of Burma is also being restricted to urban areas, it was decided not to take the Census of Agriculture until the second and subsequent stages of the censuses are taken. In general, it may be stated that the schedule for agriculture, which follows the proposals of the Food and Agriculture Organization, will be a comprehensive one.

If finalized to include the same range of information contained in the pre-test schedule, the Census of Agriculture will also provide important social and economic information for research as well as for administrative use.

Concluding Observations

Even a quick reading of the inquiries listed above will reveal that the census under way in Burma will match those of the more developed countries in scope and comprehensiveness. Moreover, the pre-test census results indicate that successful census results can be expected. The successful completion of the census activities, in accordance with the plans which have been prepared, will make available highly significant data about this less developed area which will have great usefulness to the Government for its own planning and administrative purposes and will provide the demographer and other social scientists with unusually rich data for research.

To the social scientist Burma is an ideal social laboratory in many respects. It affords examples of practically every stage of social organization, from preliterate, unsettled tribal life to metropolitan urban existence. Moreover, the diversity of racial and ethnic groups still clinging to their own cultures in various degrees of isolation in the village life and rural areas, but forced to associate in various forms of common life in the cities, helps to throw into bas-relief the problems of a social order in transition. Burma offers a number of challenging opportunities for studies in social organization and disorganization, social stratification, culture conflict, and various forms and levels of social interaction in what is still essentially a collection of folk societies in various stages of transformation under the impact of Western influence [27].

The demographer has an opportunity in Burma to study an important case of an area in Southeast Asia which has not yet been subjected to population pressure, and which is still in the initial stages of the demographic revolution. Such evidence as is available indicates that both fertility and mortality are high. Prior to the war, with registration undoubtedly incomplete, the crude birth rate was reported at levels above 30, the crude death rate at levels above 20, and infant mortality at rates over 200 [28]. There may be an excellent opportunity in Burma to study the interrelations of economic, social, and demographic factors at almost the very outset of agricultural and technological advance and under the impact of induced economic and social development. The census data which are being tabulated will provide a most valuable benchmark of the demographic situation at the present time. Such a benchmark can be used as a basis for the measurement of changes in the coming years, as Burma feels increasingly the effects of her efforts to achieve economic and social advance and to raise the level of living of her people.

Research on Burma must, however, be regarded as a long-run enterprise. The results of the pre-test censuses in 1952 and the first stage of the censuses of Burma conducted in 1953 will be limited to data for some of her cities and towns and include almost nothing about her rural areas. Burma is predominantly a rural nation. Less than 4 per cent of her population resided in cities of 100,000 or more in 1931; and only 10 per cent was classified as "urban"—a percentage appreciably below that of her neighbor India.

The initial statistical returns of the Population Census, relating to about 3 million persons, or perhaps one-sixth of the total population, will not be representative of Burma. They will nevertheless provide important insights into this exceedingly interesting nation and point up the types of data that can be anticipated for all of Burma in the coming years. The precise time when such data will be available is, of course, unknown. The rate of flow of the statistics about Burma will in itself constitute some index of the rate at which Burma is successfully restoring civil order and making progress in her nation-building program.

Philip M. Hauser

FOOTNOTES

1. Harvey, G. E. Outline of Burmese history. Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Longmans, Green and Company, 1929. (New edition, 1947) P. 1.
2. Knappen, Tibbetts and Abbett Engineering Company, and Robert R. Nathan and Associates. Preliminary report on economic and engineering survey of Burma. Rangoon, 1952.
3. Ibid. See also: Andrus, J. Russell. Burmese economic life. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1947; Dobby, E. G. G. Southeast Asia. New York, Wiley and Sons, 1950.
4. Burma. Ministry of Finance and Revenue. Economic survey of Burma, 1951. Rangoon, Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1951. P. 1.
5. Burma. Ministry of National Planning. The national income of Burma. Rangoon, Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1951.
6. Since 1952, Burma has changed her monetary unit from the "rupee" and "anna" to the "kyat" and "pya," the former corresponding to the rupee and the latter being 1/100 of a kyat.
7. Christian, John L. Modern Burma. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1942. Pp. 11 ff.
8. Ibid.
9. Du Bois, Cora. Social forces in Southeast Asia. St. Paul, University of Minnesota Press, 1949. Pp. 27 ff.
10. Burma. Government. Two year plan of economic development for Burma. Rangoon, Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1948.
11. On March 17, 1953, Burma indicated she "didn't desire the aid program [of the United States] to continue beyond June 1953" [Chicago Sun-Times, March 29, 1953, p. 26]. The TCA program has since been discontinued, although the Government has retained directly some of the United States Technical Assistance personnel.
12. Speech by Prime Minister U. Nu in 1952.
13. Same reference as Footnote 10, p. 1.
14. Ibid., pp. 54 ff.
15. Same reference as Footnote 5. Current estimates are also being prepared by the Central Statistical Office with the assistance of Dr. E. K. Hagen of Robert R. Nathan and Associates.
16. Same reference as Footnote 4.

17. Ady, Peter. Economic statistics in Burma. United Nations Technical Assistance Administration. New York, 1951; see also reference in Footnote 19.

18. Burma. Ministry of National Planning. Report on Rangoon sample survey. Rangoon, Jan., 1950.

19. Forthcoming report by Hauser, Philip M. Development of statistics in Burma, 1951-1952. United Nations Technical Assistance Administration.

20. Provision was made in the census plan for evaluative checks of the data. It is hoped that the results of such an evaluation will in time be published.

21. The Census Office in Burma, under U. Kyaw Khine, Commissioner of the Census, is directing the census operations with the advice of Mr. Milton Lieberman, Census Adviser, on leave from the United States Bureau of the Census, who was made available by the United Nations Technical Assistance Administration.

22. These tabulations were held up by a misadventure which badly delayed the availability of the electronic statistical machine in Rangoon. The first machine shipped arrived in badly damaged and unworkable condition.

23. Same reference as Footnote 17.

24. E.g., see: U. S. Bureau of the Census. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1952. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. Table 49, p. 48.

25. Ducoff, Louis J., and Hagood, Margaret J. Labor force definition and measurement. New York, Social Science Research Council, 1947; Hauser, Philip M. "The labor force and gainful workers—concept, measurement and comparability." American Journal of Sociology 54:338-355. Jan., 1949.

26. Because of the small size of the sample tabulations, the data were not controlled by as many variables as desirable.

27. For a knowledgeable discussion of the general background of contemporary Southeast Asia and especially Burma, see: Furnivall, J. S. "South Asia in the world today" and "Cooperation, competition and isolation in the economic sphere" in: Talbot, Phillips. South Asia in the world today. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1950. The volume contains other important articles. See also earlier works of Furnivall, who has spent over fifty years in Burma.

28. United Nations. Statistical Office. Demographic year book, 1952. New York, 1952.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library and the Library of Congress.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the Library of Congress, and especially that of the Census Library Project, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of the official publications of national governments is assisted materially by the continuing cooperation of the Inter American Statistical Institute and the Office of the Coordinator of International Statistics, Bureau of the Census.

Abstracts contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation, abstract, or review is taken from a secondary published source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of books and articles not available to the editors and not covered by available reviews or abstracts are marked with the symbol °. The following abbreviations are used for common bibliographic sources:

B.A.	-	Biological Abstracts.
B.A.D.P.E.S.	-	Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine.
C.G.P.	-	Current Geographical Publications.
C.L.M.L.	-	Current List of Medical Literature (U.S. Army. Medical Library).
I.A.S.I.	-	Inter American Statistical Institute. Monthly List of Publications Received.
I.L.R.	-	International Labour Review.
M.R.	-	Mathematical Review.
P.A.	-	Psychological Abstracts.
R.I.E.D.S.	-	Rivista Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica.
U.N.H.L.	-	United Nations Headquarters Library. New Publications.
U.N.M.L.S.A.	-	United Nations. Monthly List of Selected Articles.
U.S.B.C.	-	U. S. Bureau of the Census. Publications on Foreign Countries.
U.S.G.P.O.	-	U. S. Government Printing Office. Monthly List.
U.S.N.O.V.S.	-	U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Publications Received.

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

I: GENERAL

1686 Beals, Ralph L., and Hoijer, Harry.
An introduction to anthropology. With the collaboration of Virginia M. Roediger. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1953. 658 pp.
See especially the following chapters: 3. Heredity and genetics; 4-7. Race; 13. The family; 14. Marriage.

1687 Cain, Stanley A.
Natural resources and population pressures. Bios 21(4):247-259. Dec., 1950.

1688 Chandrasekhar, S.
India's population problem. Pp. 25-45 in: Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Food and population

and development of food industries in India. Mysore, 1952.°

1689 Chevalier, Louis.
Madagascar; population and resources. (Madagascar; populations et ressources.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Travaux et Documents, Cahier No. 15. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1952. 212 pp.

1690 Council of Europe. Secretariat General.
A few aspects of population and economy; statistical study of certain aspects of the structure of population and of the economies of the Member States of the Council of Europe. Strasbourg, 1952. 62 pp.°

1691 D'Elia, E.
Demographic aspects of Italy. (Aspetti demografici dell'Italia.) Congiuntura Economica 8:45-50. Feb., 1953.°

1692 Doublet, Jacques.
Social security and demography. (Sécurité sociale et démographie.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 8(2):259-280. April-June, 1953.
Discusses the nature of demographic data useful for the development of social security schemes, and the interaction of population trends and social security measures and policies.

1693 Duncan, Ross.
Armidale: economic and social development, 1839-1871. New England University College. Regional Research Monograph, No. 6. Armidale, 1951. 155 pp.
The relation of gold mining to population, labor force, and industrial composition.

1694 Flugel, J. C.
Population policies and international tensions. Sociological Review (England) 44(1): 1-20. 1952.
Population as a world problem, and various attitudes and policies in regard to population planning and control.

1695 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
Second world food survey. Rome, 1952. 59 pp.
This revision of the 1946 survey includes the basic data for a new reassessment of the relationship between increases in food production and population growth.

1696 Freedman, Ronald, and Mair, George F.
The 1953 meeting of the Population Association. Population Index 19(3):175-183. July, 1953.

1697 Fuglsang, Robert.
Population development and population policy in the Soviet Union. (Befolkningsudvikling og befolkningspolitik i Sovjetunionen.) Skrifter fra Århus Universitets Økonomiske Institut, Nr. 10. Kjøbenhavn, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, 1951. 82 pp.

1698 Gourou, Pierre.
Density of population in Ruanda-Urundi; outline of a geographic study. (La densité de la population au Ruanda-Urundi; esquisse d'une étude géographique.) Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales, Mémoires, Tome 21, Fasc. 6. Bruxelles, 1953. 239 pp.

1699 Heyman, H.
The problem of refugees and population surplus in Europe. (Het vraagstuk der vluchtelingen en der bevolkingsexcedenten in Europa.) Gids op Maatschappelijk Gebied 43:986-1004. Nov., 1952.°

1700 Honohan, William A.
Eire: an actuarial and financial study. Proceedings of the Centenary Assembly of the Institute of Actuaries, Vol. III, pp. 344-353. 1950.
Demographic, economic, and fiscal status.

1701 Hoselitz, Bert F.
The role of cities in the economic growth of underdeveloped countries. Journal of Political Economy 61(3):195-208. June, 1953.
Problems involved in studying the relationship between urbanization and economic development.

1702 Jutronić, Andre.
The population and settlements on the islands of Middle Dalmatia from the beginning of the fifteenth century to the middle of the nineteenth century. (O stanovnistvu i naseljima srednjedalmatinskih ostrva od pocetka XV do sredine XIX vijeka.) Glasnik Srpskog Geografskog Društva (Bulletin de la Société Serbe de Géographie) 32(2): 129-137. 1952.
With English summary. [C.G.P. 16(5)]

1703 Kawakita, Jiro.
An orientation of the problem of population capacity. (In Japanese) Jimbun Kenkyu, Studies in the Humanities, The Journal of the Literary Association of Osaka City University, Vol. 4, No. 3. March, 1953. 13 pp.°

1704 Leão, António.
Financing of social security. (Regime financeiro do seguro social.) Instituto dos Actuários Portugueses, Boletim 7(7):99-114. Dec., 1952.
Including the ratios of children 0-14 and aged over 70 to persons aged 20 to 69 in Portugal and other countries of Western Europe.

1705 Lundberg, George A., et al.
Sociology. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1953. 549 pp.
Part II, "Population and communities," devotes one chapter to trends and problems in world population, another to human communities.

1706 Mallart, José.
The qualitative aspects of population. (Lo cualitativo de la población.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 10(39):117-136. July-Sept., 1952.
General discussion of optimum population and factors affecting the optimum, particularly productivity.

1707 Martschenko, Basilius.
Soviet population trends, 1926-1939. East European Fund, Mimeographed Series, No. 35. New York, Research Program on the U. S. S. R., 1953. 41 pp.

1708 Mayer, Kurt B.
Economic development and population growth in Rhode Island. Brown University Papers, 28. Providence, Brown University, 1953. 70 pp.

1709 Neale, E. P.
The size of towns. The Economic Record 28(54):81-88. May, 1952.
A description of the peculiarities of the distribution of towns by size, 1951, with discussion of economic factors and applications of the Zipf analysis.

1710 Neumeyer, Martin H.
Social problems and the changing society. New York, Van Nostrand, 1953. 477 pp.
Ch. V, "Problems of population changes," including both trends in numbers and internal diversities.

1711 Nilson, Sten S.
The number of people and long-term development. (Folketall og langtidsutvikling.) Statsökonomisk Tidsskrift, Dec., 1952. Pp. 294-313.
Demographic aspects of the problem of full employment in Norway. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 8(1)]

1712 Nojiri, S.
The true nature of the rural overpopulation in Japan. (In Japanese) Nogyo Keizai Kenkyu 24:841-858. Feb., 1953.°

1713 Parkins, Maurice F.
City planning in Soviet Russia, with an interpretative bibliography. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1953. xiv, 257 pp.
I. Background; II. The initial stage, 1922-31, including urban growth; III. The second or transitional stage, 1931-44, including plans for the limitations of growth; IV. Basic factors of city planning in Soviet Russia, 1944; V. The third or reconstruction stage, 1944-50; VI. Planning structure and process; VII. Building industry; VIII. Criticism and self-criticism. Addendum: Fulfillment of the fourth five-year plan and accomplishments and shortcomings, 1950-52.
Bibliography, pp. 127-240. This is "an annotated list of available Russian and non-Russian sources dealing with Soviet national planning, city planning, and housing, as well as some of the more closely allied subjects... geography, population, transportation, and rural reconstruction." "Population," pp. 144-148.

1714 Poznanski, Tad.
Some world population problems. (Quelques problèmes de la population mondiale.) Québec, Université Laval, Faculté des Sciences Sociales, l'Ecole de Service Social, Revue Trimestrielle, Service Social 3(1):31-37. Spring, 1953.
A general consideration of population growth in the world and the relation of population to resources.

1715 Ras, G.
Present-day aspects of Asiatic demography. (Aspects actuels de la démographie asiatique.)Economie et Réalités Mondiales, March, 1953. Pp. 17-28.°

1716 Red Cross.International Committee.
The Red Cross International Committee and the Korean conflict. Collection of documents. (Le Comité international de la Croix-Rouge et le conflit de Corée. Recueil de documents.) Genève, 1952-.
Communications on repatriation, health conditions, civilian needs, etc.

1717 Reincke.
Population problems of Hanseatic towns. (Bevölkerungsprobleme der Hansestädte.) Hansische Geschichtsblätter 70:1-33.1951.°

1718 Riemer, Svend.
The modern city; an introduction to urban sociology. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1952. 477 pp.
Parts: I. Urban growth (growth of cities, population resources for city growth, geographical patterns of city growth); II. Urban environment (ecological units and processes, the slum and its people, the urban fringe); III. Urban personality; IV. Urban leisure; V. Urban social organization; VI. Urban planning.

1719 Schultz, Theodore W.
The economic organization of agriculture. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1953. xx, 374 pp.
Part I, "Economic development and agriculture," Ch. IV, "Population still uncoiling," considers the population as a variable in high, intermediate, and low food drain economies.

1720 Singer, H. W.
The mechanics of economic development. A quantitative model approach. Indian Economic Review, Vol. 1, No. 2. Aug., 1952. 18 pp.
A model relating economic development and population increase in a densely settled country.
For a critique, see: Kagan, S. Sioma J. Dr. Singer on the mechanics of economic development. A comment. Ibid. 3 pp.

1721 Sismondi, J. C. I. Simon de.
New principles of political economy or wealth in relation to population. (Nouveaux principes d'économie politique ou de la richesse dans ses rapports avec la population.) Genève, Edition Jeheber, 1951. 349 pp.°

1722 Smith, T. Lynn.
The sociology of rural life. Third edition. New York, Harper, 1953. 680 pp.
A new edition incorporating recent research and the results of the 1950 censuses of agriculture and population. Part II, "The rural population," includes chapters as follows: The number, origin, distribution, and importance of the rural population; Composition of the population; Physical characteristics and health; Psychological characteristics and mental health; Fertility; Mortality; Migration.

1723 Spengler, Joseph J.
Measures of population maladjustment. Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Congress of Sociology, Vol. III. Rome, 1950.°

1724 Spengler, Joseph J.
The population obstacle to economic betterment. American Economic Review, Proceedings, Vol. 41. May, 1951.

1725 Stein, Bernhard.
The demographic situation, economically active population and emigration. (Situation démographique, population active et émigration.) Documents du Centre d'Etudes Culturelles, Economiques et Sociales d'Offenbourg-en-Bade, Jan., 1953. Pp. 95-101.
The dangers inherent in the abnormal situation of the present population in Germany. The article appeared in Gewerkschaftliche Monatshefte, April, 1952. [B. A.D.P.E.S. 8(2)]

1726 Thompson, Warren S.
Population problems. With the assistance of Evangeline D. Minnis. Fourth edition. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1953. xiii, 488 pp.
A revised edition with reorganization of material and the incorporation of results of recent demographic research and of recent census data for the United States and other countries. The present organization is as follows: I. Population control in past times; II. The population doctrines of Malthus; III. Some post-Malthusian theories of population; IV. Famine, disease, and war as factors in population growth; V. Population growth and the Industrial Revolution; VI. The composition of population; VII. The composition of the Negro population in the United States; VIII. Natality; IX. The differential birth rate; X. Factors in the decline of the birth rate; XI. Mortality; XII. Natural increase and its probable future trend; XIII. International migration; XIV. Internal migration; XV. Population growth and agriculture; XVI. Industry and commerce as bases for the support of population; XVII. Population growth and international politics; XVIII. The future growth of population in the United States and some of its consequences; XIX. Factors in the growth of the modern city; XX. The future of the large city; XXI. The problem of quality; XXII. Population policy.

1727 Travaglini, Volrico.
Some theoretical schemes of population movement. (Gli schemi teorica del movimiento della popolazione.) Padova, Antonio Miliani, 358 pp.°

1728 Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von.
The demographic positions of West European and non-European countries. (Die demographischen Verhältnisse Westeuro-

pas und aussereuropäischer Länder.) Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft 109(2):279-305. 1953.

Implications of trends in natural increase and population growth.

1729 United Nations. Population Division.

Additional information on the population of Tanganyika. Prepared with the collaboration of C. J. Martin. Supplement to "The population of Tanganyika." Reports on the Population of Trust Territories, No. 2, Supplement. Population Studies, No. 14. ST/SOA/Series A. New York, 1953. vi, 32 pp.

An analysis of the 1948 census data.

1730 U. S. Department of the Navy.

Administration of the government of American Samoa, 1900-1951. By T. F. Darden. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. xiii, 39 pp.

A summary of the developments during fifty years of Navy responsibility, including medicine, public health, and economic development. The rapidly increasing population in an area with limited resources and without commercial possibilities is indicated as a major problem for the new civilian administration.

1731 Virolainen, J.

The shifting population problem in Finland. (Den förflyttade befolkningens problem i Finland.) Sosiaalinen Aidadauskirja 47(1-2):1-13. 1953.

1732 Wynne, Waller.

The population of Czechoslovakia. U. S. Bureau of the Census, International Population Statistics Reports, Series P-90, No. 3. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953. vi, 72 pp.

Population development, 1921-1950; distribution of the population (regional, rural-urban, internal migration); demographic and social characteristics of the population (age and sex, sex ratios, marital status, nationality, religion, education); economically active population; prospects for population growth (assumptions and forecasts by five-year age groups to 1960).

II: FORMAL DEMOGRAPHY

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

1733 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The Canada year book, 1952-53. Ottawa, 1953.

1734 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Ninth census of Canada, 1951. Families. Vol. III, Bulletin 3-6. Tables 136, 140. Family characteristics by marital status, sex, and age of head, and earnings of wage-earner heads. Ottawa, 1953.

1735 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Ninth census of Canada, 1951. Housing. Vol. III, Bulletin 3-. Ottawa, 1953-.

No. 4. Tenure and type of dwelling. Tables 6-11. 1953.

No. 7. Principal heating equipment and fuel. Tables 20-27. 1953.

No. 8. Household living conveniences. Tables 40-43. 1953.

No. 10. Plumbing, lighting, cooking, and refrigeration facilities. Tables 32-39. 1953.

No. 11. Housing characteristics for incorporated cities, towns, and villages of 5,000 - 9,999 population. Tables 72 - 74. 1953.

1736 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Ninth census of Canada, 1951. Labour force. Ottawa, 1953-.

Labour force. Vol. IV, Bulletin 4-5. Occupations by age, marital status, years of schooling and class of worker. 20 pp.

Labour force. Vol. IV, Bulletin 4-6. Industry by age, marital status, years of schooling, and class of worker. 20 pp.

Labour force wage earners. Vol. V, Bulletin 5-2. Table 21. Occupation by earnings and employment. 10 pp.

Labour force wage earners. Vol. V, Bulletin 5-3. Earnings and employment by sex. 36 pp.

1737 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Ninth census of Canada, 1951. Population. Ottawa, 1952-.

Population: age groups. Vol. I, Bulletins 1-11. Tables 21, 22, 24. [Continued]

Population: religious denomination by origin and sex. Vol. II, Bulletins 2-5. Tables 34-36.

Population: official language and mother tongue. Vol. I, Bulletins 1-17. Variously paged.

Population: citizenship and period of immigration. Vol. II, Bulletins 1-18. Variously paged.

Population and housing characteristics by census tracts. Bulletin CT-. [No. 2. Saint John; No. 9. Regina, Saskatoon; No. 10. Edmonton, Calgary; No. 11. Vancouver.]

Costa Rica

1738 Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

Compendium of statistical calculations made by the Demographic Division for 1950. (Compendio de cálculos estadísticos hechos por la Sección demográfico para el año de 1950.) Series Estadísticas, No. 6. March-April, 1951. 20 pp.

1739 Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

Tentative plan for publication of the statistical atlas of Costa Rica. (Plan tentativo de publicación del atlas estadístico de Costa Rica.) 1953.

Dominican Republic

1740 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística.

Population of the Dominican Republic by provinces, communes, zones and sex, according to the results of the third national census of population, 1950. (Población de la República Dominicana, por provincias, communes, zona y sexo, de acuerdo a los resultados del tercer censo nacional de población, 1950.) Informaciones Estadísticas Dominicanas 1(4):3-5. May, 1953.

1741 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Nacional del Censo.

Third national census of population, 1950. (Tercer censo nacional de población, 1950.) Ciudad Trujillo, 1952-.

Plan for processing the results.... (Plan de elaboración de los resultados....)

El Salvador

1742 El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística.

Statistical yearbook of El Salvador, 1949. (Anuario estadístico de la República de El Salvador, 1949.) 1953.

Guatemala

1743 Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística.

Census information. Differences between the 1950 census of population and that of 1940. (Información censal. Diferencias entre el censo de población de 1950 y el efectuado de 1940.) Estadística, No. 1, p. 6. Sept., 1950.

An official statement that the returns of the 1940 census were altered by 900,000.

1744 Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Permanente del Censo.

Sixth census of population, April 18, 1950. (Sexto censo de población, abril 18 de 1950.) Guatemala, C. A., Imprenta Universitaría, 1953. 244 pp.

1. Total population, sex, and number of families; 2. Age groups; 3. Ethnic groups; 4. Literacy; 5. Education; 6. "Fine shoes"; 7. Residents in the governmental center of the municipios and outside.

Mexico

1745 Mata, R.

Future development of the population of the Federal District. (Desarrollo futuro de la población del Distrito Federal.) Estudios, Sept., 1952. Pp. 41-46.

Projection of the population of Mexico. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 8(1)]

Nicaragua

1746 Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

General census of the population of Nicaragua, 1950. Vol. I. General information and data, Department of Boaco. (Censo general de población de la República de Nicaragua, 1950. Volumen I. Informe general y cifras del Departamento de Boaco.) Managua, D. N., Talleres Nacionales, 1951. 362 pp.

Substantive sections: 3. Population and density by municipios by sex, urban and rural; 4. Age; 5. Place of birth and nationality; 6. Literacy and educational level; 7. Religion and marital status; 8. Economically active population; 9. The census family; 10-15. Individual municipios.

Vol. II. Departamento de Carazo. 1952. 407 pp.

Vol. III. Departamento de Chinandega.

Vol. X. Departamento de Managua. 1952. 367 pp.

United States

1747 American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Chief Statistician's Division.
Population of the United States, past and projected. New York, 1953. 48 pp.
Population and households. Regional trends. New York, 1953. Unpaged.
The national projections use the cohort-survival method "in accordance with long-term trends" in mortality rates and ratios of children to women of childbearing age, and a net immigration of 200,000 a year. Regional projections for states and Associated Company territories are based on the assumption of normal population trends.

1748 California. State Department of Finance. Division of Budgets and Accounts. Financial Research Section.
Estimated population of California, 1950-1953, with projections to 1955. Prepared by Carl M. Frisén. [No place of publication], July, 1953. 14 pp.

1749 Capers, Charlotte, Editor.
Census of Jefferson County, Mississippi Territory, 1810. Journal of Mississippi History 15(1):33-46. Jan., 1953.

1750 Hansen, Morris H., et al.
The accuracy of census results. American Sociological Review 18(4):416-423. Aug., 1953.
Considers the size and significance of census errors, with particular reference to the 1950 census.

1751 Lang, Elfrieda W. H.
An analysis of northern Indiana's population in 1850. [No place of publication], 1953. Pp. 17-60. Reprinted from Indiana Magazine of History, Vol. 49, No. 1. March, 1953.

1752 Lord, Clifford L., and Lord, Elizabeth H.
Historical atlas of the United States. Revised edition. New York, Holt, 1953. xv, 238 pp.

1753 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
More elders among us. Statistical Bulletin 34(5):4-6. May, 1953.
Increase in population at ages 65 and over by states and geographic divisions, 1940-1951.

1754 National Geographic Society. Cartographic Section.
Historical map of the United States. Washington, 1953.
.... Index. With 3,508 place names. Washington, 1953. 27 pp.

1755 Robinson, Marilyn D.
Washington State statistical abstract. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1952. xi, 159 pp.
"This volume brings together a large quantity of data, covering principally area, population, employment, payrolls, production, trade, transportation, income, prices, and finance." [Journal of the American Statistical Association 48(262)]

1756 Seattle, Washington. City Planning Commission.
Growth by annexations, City of Seattle: 1869-1953. Current Planning Research, No. 11. June 1, 1951. 6 pp.

1757 Slatis, Herman M.
Seasonal variation in the American live birth sex ratio. American Journal of Human Genetics 5(1):21-33. March, 1953.

1758 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-42. See 19(2):Title 642.
No. 43. School enrollment: October 1952. Advance data. July 3, 1953. 2 pp.
No. 44. Marital status and household characteristics: April 1952. Sept. 6, 1953. 20 pp.

1759 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-71. See 19(3):Title 1201.
No. 72. Estimates of the population of states: July 1, 1940 to 1949. May, 1953. 8 pp.
No. 73. Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1950, 1951, and 1952. June 16, 1953. 9 pp.
No. 74. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1953. June 6, 1953. 1 p.
No. 75. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1953. July 20, 1953. 1 p.
No. 76. Estimates of the population of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1950 to 1952. July 22, 1953. 1 p.
No. 77. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1953. Aug. 14, 1953. 1 p.
No. 78. Illustrative projections of the

population of the United States, by age and sex: 1955 to 1975. By Richard A. Hornseth. Aug. 21, 1953. 6 pp.

1760 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-28. Special censuses. Special census of.... Washington, 1947-.
Issued through No. 544. Aug. 26, 1953.

1761 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-50. Labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-43. See 19(2):Title 645.
No. 44. Marital and family characteristics of the labor force in the United States: April 1952. June 1953. 8 pp.
No. 45. Annual report on the labor force: 1952. July 1953. 29 pp.
No. 46. Part-time workers: May and November 1952. June 1953. 7 pp.

1762 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-57. Labor force. Monthly report on the labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Issued through No. 133, July 1953. Aug. 13, 1953. 12 pp.

1763 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-60. Consumer income. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-11. See 19(3):Title 1204.
No. 12. Family income in the United States: 1951. June 1953. 27 pp.

1764 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States Census of Housing: 1950. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951-1953. 5 vols.

Vol. I. General characteristics. 7 books, separately bound.
One of the books gives the United States summary, five concern States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and one deals with Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Subjects covered include occupancy and tenure, type of structure, color of occupants, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, number of persons, persons per room, year built, equipment and fuels, contract and gross rent, and value.
Preprints of the 54 chapters for the United States, States, and Territories and Possessions were published as Series H-A Bulletins.

Vol. II. Nonfarm housing characteristics. 5 books, separately bound.
One book will be for the United States and the nine divisions, four for the 152 standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more in groups by alphabetical order. The analytical data on housing and household characteristics include cross-tabulations of housing characteristics and tabulations of housing characteristics in relation to the characteristics of occupants, such as income, sex, and age of the household head.
Preprints of the 162 chapters were published as Series H-B Bulletins.

Vol. III. Farm housing characteristics.
Analytical data for occupied dwelling units in the rural-farm segment of the dwelling unit inventory for the United States and each of the 119 economic subregions. The tables present interrelationships of number of rooms and condition and plumbing facilities with selected housing and household characteristics.

Vol. IV. Residential financing. 2 parts.
Part 1 presents detailed characteristics for the United States and the regions, while Part 2 presents less extensive data for 25 large standard metropolitan areas.

Vol. V. Block statistics bulletins. 209 separate reports.
A separate report for each of the 209 cities which in 1940, or in a subsequent census prior to 1950, had a population of 50,000 or more. Each report includes dwelling units classified by occupancy and tenure, condition and plumbing facilities, persons per room, color of occupants, average contract monthly rent for renter-occupied and selected vacant units, and the average value of one-dwelling unit owner-occupied and selected vacant structures.

1765 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States Census of Population: 1950. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951-1953. 4 vols.

Vol. I. Number of inhabitants.
Population is given for each county, minor civil division within the county, and incorporated and unincorporated place of 1,000 or more inhabitants, with the population of wards for each incorporated place of 5,000 or more. Special tables give populations for urbanized areas.
Preprints of the separate chapters were published as Series P-A Population Bulletins.

Vol. II. Characteristics of the population. 51 parts, separately bound.
Part 1 gives summary data for the United States, 49 parts concern the individual States and the District of Columbia, and one part deals with the Territories and Possessions. The parts for the United States

and each State are divided into three chapters, preprints of which were published in advance:

Chapter A. Number of inhabitants. [Available as Series P-A Bulletins and also included in Vol. I.]

Chapter B. General characteristics. [For the State, each county, the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of each county, each urban place of 2,500 or more, and places of 1,000 to 2,500, as well as the total of each urbanized area and each standard metropolitan area, there are selected data on age, sex, marital status, race, nativity, citizenship, school enrollment, years of school completed, residence in 1949, number of married couples, families, and households, country of birth of the foreign-born white population, employment status, major occupation group, major industry group, and income of families and unrelated individuals. There are separate classifications for the nonwhite population in selected areas. Available as Series P-B Bulletins.]

Chapter C. Detailed characteristics. [For the State, the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of the State, and cities and standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 inhabitants or more, with some data for cities of 50,000 to 100,000, there are distributions of the population by sex and single years of age as well as cross-classifications of sex and age by various population characteristics, including race, nativity, citizenship, marital status, relationship to head of household, school enrollment, educational attainment, employment status, occupation, industry, and income of persons. This Chapter also includes statistics on occupation, industry, and income cross-classified with each other and various other characteristics. There are separate tabulations for the nonwhite population for selected subjects in each area having 50,000 or more such persons. Available as Series P-C Bulletins.]

Vol. III. Census tract bulletins. 64 bulletins.

These bulletins include both population and housing data. Population subjects include number of inhabitants, age, race, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, employment status, occupation, number of families, number of households, and income of families and unrelated individuals. Housing subjects include number of dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, type of structure, condition and plumbing facilities, year built, number of persons, persons per room, heating fuel, refrigeration equipment, television, contract monthly rent, and value of one-dwelling-unit structures. For tracted areas including 10,000 or more nonwhites, separate data are presented for nonwhites and the dwelling units which they occupy for each tract having 250 or more nonwhites. There are also limited data on white persons with Spanish surnames in California, Colorado, and Texas in tracted areas having 10,000 or more such persons. Issued as Series P-D Bulletins.

Vol. IV. Special reports.

The special reports based on the 1950 census of population are being issued as Series P-E Bulletins. Reports not listed below will cover occupational and industrial characteristics, characteristics of families, nativity and parentage, mobility of the population, and fertility.

No. 1A. Employment and personal characteristics.

No. 2C. Institutional population.

No. 2D. Marital status. [For the United States as a whole, marital status by single years of age; marital status by family status, age, and income; family status of children under 18 years of age; selected statistics by color and for farm and nonfarm areas.]

No. 3B. Nonwhite population by race. [Age, sex, marital status, years of school completed, employment status, major occupation group, and income for regions and their urban, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts and for States and smaller areas where there are appreciable concentrations. The data are given separately for Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and other nonwhite races.]

No. 3C. Persons of Spanish surname. [For persons in Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California, age, sex, nativity and parentage, marital status, employment status, years of school completed, major occupation group, and income.]

No. 3D. Puerto Ricans in Continental United States. [For persons of Puerto Rican birth and Puerto Rican parentage, for the United States and for New York City.]

No. 4A. State of birth. [For the total native population, by color and sex, statistics on State of residence by State of birth, statistics on State of residence by geographical division of birth and State of birth by division of residence, presented by age, color, and sex.]

No. 5A. Characteristics by size of place. [Age, sex, color, mobility status, years of school completed, marital status, family status, employment status, major occupation group, and income of the population. The classification of urbanized areas is made by total size, and separate figures

are presented for the population in central cities and in the urban fringe. Data are presented for the United States as a whole, with selected figures for regions.]

No. 5B. Education. [In general, statistics for the United States, the South, and the North and West combined, on school enrollment, year of school in which enrolled, and years of school completed, by age, sex, and other characteristics such as size of place, race and nativity, mobility status, marital status, employment status, major occupation group, and income.]

1766 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States, population distribution, urban and rural: 1950. Map. Washington, 1953.

1767 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations.
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce appropriations for 1954. Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Eighty-third Congress, First Session. Department of Commerce. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953. ii, 564 pp.
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce appropriations for 1954. Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Eighty-third Congress, First Session. Department of Justice. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953. ii, 242, iii pp.

1768 U. S. Department of Commerce.
Changing character of the Pacific Northwest population. A report to the Columbia Basin Inter-agency Committee by V. B. Stanbery. Washington, Office of Industry and Commerce, Office of Field Service, 1953. 22 pp.

1769 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional statistics on births, marriage licenses, and deaths for...; with data on causes of death and on divorce for.... Washington.
Vol. 1, No. 13. Annual summary for 1952. June 8, 1953. 8 pp.
Vol. 1, No. 13, Part 2. Estimated numbers of deaths and death rates for the United States. July 21, 1953. 21 pp.
Vol. 2. Issued through No. 6, June 1953. Aug. 21, 1953. 8 pp.

1770 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics - Special Reports. Vol. 33. Selected studies. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-14. See 19(1):Title 106.
No. 15. Method of constructing the abridged life tables for the United States, 1949. By Thomas N. E. Greville and Gustav A. Carlson. June 30, 1953. Pp. 255-264.

1771 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics - Special Reports. Vol. 37. National summaries [1950]. Washington, 1952-.
Nos. 1-8. See 19(3):Title 1219.
No. 9. Reported incidence of selected notifiable diseases: United States, each division and state, 1920-50. June 15, 1953. Pp. 177-244.

1772 Williamson, W. Rulon, and Greville, Thomas N. E.
Some demographic data studies within the United States Government. Proceedings of the Centenary Assembly of the Institute of Actuaries, Vol. II, pp. 80-85. 1950.
Mortality; birth rates; family composition; war; disability, temporary and extended.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina

1773 Argentina. Santa Fé. Instituto de Estadística e Investigaciones Económico-Financieras.
Demographic dynamics, 1910-1940. Appendix: 1936-1945. (Dinámica demográfica, 1910-1940. Apéndice: 1936-1945.) Santa Fé, 1945. 192 pp.

Brazil

1774 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
General census of Brazil, September 1, 1940. Regional series.... (Recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1.° de setembro de 1940. Série regional. Censo demográfico: população e habitação. Censos econômicos: agrícola, industrial, comercial e dos serviços.) Rio de Janeiro, 1951-1952.
Part I. Território do Acre.
Part II. Amazonas.
Part III. Pará.
Part IV. Maranhão.
Part V. Piauí.
Part VII. Rio Grande do Norte.
Part VIII. Paraíba.
See also 18(3):Title 1214 and 19(2):Title 664.

1775 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.

Aspects of taking a census. (Aspectos da execução de um censo.) Rio de Janeiro, 1951. 22 pp.

1776 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.

Census documents. (Documentos censitários.) Rio de Janeiro, 1951.

Série A-1. Basic legislation for 1872 and 1890 censuses. (Legislação básica dos recenseamentos de 1872 e 1890.) 13 pp.

Série A-2. Basic legislation for 1900 and 1920 censuses. (Legislação básica dos recenseamentos de 1900 e 1920.) 13 pp.

Série A-3. Basic legislation for 1940 census. (Legislação básica do recenseamento de 1940.) 31 pp.

Série A-4. Resolutions of National Census Commission. (Resoluções da Comissão censitária nacional.) 181 pp.

Série D-1. Population census methods of American nations. (Métodos dos censos de população das nações Americanas.) 94 pp.

See also 17(4):Title 1714; 18(3):Title 1217; and 19(1):Title 115.

1777 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.

General census of July 1, 1950. Preliminary results of the agricultural census. (Recenseamento geral de 1°-VII-1950. Resultados preliminares do censo agrícola.) Boletim Estatístico 11(41):35-41. Jan.-March, 1953.

Data for the states of Alagoas and Sergipe.

1778 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.

Statistical abstract of the State of São Paulo. (Sinopse estatística do Estado de São Paulo.) Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1952. xvi, 158 pp.

Statistical abstract of the município of São Paulo, State of São Paulo. (Sinopse estatística do município de São Paulo, Estado de São Paulo.) Rio de Janeiro, 1951. x, 75 pp.

1779 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento.

Sixth general census of Brazil. Demographic census, July 1, 1950. Selection of principal data. (VI recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1950. Censo demográfico, 1° de julho de 1950. Seleção dos principais dados.) Rio de Janeiro, 1952-. Variously paged.

Reports have been issued for Alagoas, Amazonas, Ceará, Distrito Federal, Espírito Santo, Maranhão, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte, Santa Catarina, Sergipe.

See also 18(1):Title 90; 18(4):Title 1740; and 19(3):Title 1230.

1780 Brazil. Minas Gerais. Departamento Estadual de Estatística.

Statistical yearbook of Minas Gerais. (Anuário estatístico de Minas Gerais.) Ano 1, 1921. Belo Horizonte, 1921-.

1781 Strauch, Ney.

Distribution of the rural population of part of the northeast interior. (Distribuição da população rural de uma parte do sertão nordestino.) Revista Brasileira de Geografia 13(3):480-489. July-Sept., 1951.

Chile

1782 Chile. Caja de Seguro Obligatorio.

Statistical yearbook, 1950. (Anuario estadístico, 1950.) Santiago de Chile, Dirección General de Prisiones, 1952. 109 pp.

Stillbirths, infant and child morbidity and mortality are considered in the reports on activities for mothers and children.

1783 Chile. Dirección General de Estadística.

Twelfth census of population and first census of housing of Chile, April 24, 1952. (XII censo de población y I de vivienda de Chile, levantado el 24 de abril, año 1952.) Santiago, 1952-.

Methods and procedures. (Métodos y procedimientos.) 1952.

Provisional results, by provinces, compared with the 1940 census.... (Resultados provisorios, por provincias, comparados con el censo de 1940.) 1952. [Population only.]

Province of Antofagasta. Preliminary inquiry. (Provincia de Antofagasta. Escrutinio preliminar.) 1952.

Colombia

1784 Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.

Some aspects of the 1951 census of buildings and housing. (Algunos aspectos del censo de edificios y viviendas de 1951.) Boletín Mensual de Estadística, No. 26, pp. 10-11. April, 1953.

Detailed data for the Department of Huila

are given, pp. 12-16.

1785 Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.
General statistical yearbook. Colombia—1950. (Anuário general de estadística. Colombia—1950.) Bogotá, 1952. xii, 370 pp.

1786 Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.
Census and demography. (Censo y demografía.) Boletín Mensual de Estadística, No. 24, pp. 8-12. Feb., 1953. [The table of contents indicates a note on "Datos previos de los censos. Comentarios," p. 8, but pages 7-8 are missing from the Boletín.]
Censos y demografía. Ibid., No. 25, pp. 8-12. March, 1953. ["Apuntes sobre el problema de los censos," pp. 8-9, deals with problems of the 1951 census. Vital statistics for Bogotá and for the município of Medellín are given on pp. 10-12.]

1787 Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.
Resolution 502 of 1952 dealing with the regulation of demographic statistics in the Republic. (Resolución Numero 502 de 1952, diciembre 15, por la cual se reglamenta la estadística demográfica en la República.) By Jorge SaenzOlarte. Anales de Economía y Estadística 8(75):4-6. July-Sept., 1952.
Also published in Boletín Mensual de Estadística, No. 24, pp. 4-6. Feb., 1953.

Ecuador

1788 Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.
The first national population census of Ecuador. (El primer censo nacional de población del Ecuador.) Quito, 1951. 17 pp.
Census information. Summary of the final results of the national population census of 1950 by sex, age, marital status, education, and economically active and inactive population. (Información censal. Resumen de los resultados definitivos del censo nacional de población de 1950 sobre sexo, edad, estado civil, alfabetismo y población económicamente activa e inactiva.) 1952. 61 pp.
Ibid. Provincia del Guayas. Boletín de Información Censal, No. 17. Quito, 1952. 32 tables.
Ibid. Archipiélago de Colón. (Galapagos.) Boletín de Información Censal, No. 17-A. 1952. 21 tables.
See also 19(2):Title 671 and 19(3):Title 1234.

Peru

1789 Peru. Dirección General de Salud Pública.
Demography of provincial capitals in 1951. (La demografía de las capitales de provincias en 1951.) 1952. 4 pp.

Uruguay

1790 Miller, Juan E.
Census policy; notes. (Política de censos; apuntes.) Montevideo, Impresora Uruguaya, 1952. 148 pp.

Venezuela

1791 Venezuela. Dirección de Salubridad Pública. División de Epidemiología y Estadística Vital.
Yearbook of epidemiology and vital statistics, 1948. (Anuario de epidemiología y estadística vital, año 1948.) Caracas, 1952. xxv, 657 pp.

1792 Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales.
Statistical yearbook of Venezuela, 1950. (Anuario estadístico de Venezuela, 1950.) Caracas, Tipografía Americana, 1953. xxxviii, 582 pp.
Includes preliminary results of the 1950 census.

EUROPE

1793 Sauvy, Alfred.
The geographic distribution of the European population. Rational or historical peopling? (La répartition géographique de la population européenne. Peuplement rationnel ou historique?) Centre Européen Universitaire, No. 1, pp. 61-80. 1952.*

Austria

1794 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Population development in December and the year 1952. Preliminary results. (Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Dezember und im Jahre 1952. Vorläufige Ergebnisse.) Statistische Nachrichten 8(1):19. Jan., 1953.

1795 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Results of the housing and dwelling census according to communities, June 1, 1951. (Ergebnisse der Häuser- und Wohnungszählung vom 1. Juni 1951 nach Gemeinden.) Wien, 1952. Variously paged.

1796 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Results of the agricultural census, 1951. The agricultural and forestry establishments of Austria. Preliminary results of the census.(Ergebnisse der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebszählung 1951.Die land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betriebe Österreichs. Vorläufige Hauptergebnisse der Zählung.) Wien, Österreichisches Staatsdruckerei, 1952-.

Results of the census of agricultural and forestry establishments according to Federal Länder, by communities. (Ergebnisse der land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betriebszählung nach Bundesländern, gegliedert nach Gemeinden.) 1952-1953. [Vorarlberg; Burgenland; Salzburg.]

1797 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Results of the population census of Austria, June 1, 1951. (Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. Juni 1951, Österreich.) Volkszählungsergebnisse 1951, Heft 11, Sammelband der Hefte 2 bis 10. Wien, 1952. Variously paged.

Results of the 1951 population census. Preliminary results according to communities. (Ergebnisse der Volkszählung 1951. Vorläufige Ergebnisse nach Gemeinden.) Wien, Österreichisches Staatsdruckerei, 1952.

Results of the population census according to Federal Länder, by communities. (Volkszählungsergebnisse nach Bundesländern, gegliedert nach Gemeinden.) Wien. [1. Vorarlberg; 2. Tirol; 3. Salzburg; 4. Burgenland.]

1798 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
The natural development of population in 1951 according to communities. (Die natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung im Jahre 1951 nach Gemeinden.) Beiträge zur Österreichischen Statistik, 9. Heft. Wien, 1952. 81 pp.

1799 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Statistical yearbook of Austrian cities, 1951. (Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreichischen Städte, 1951.) Wien, Carl Ueberreuter, 1952.

Belgium

1800 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.
Vital statistics for 1952. (Le mouvement de la population au cours de l'année 1952.) Bulletin de Statistique 39(5):721-727. May, 1953.

1801 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.
General census of the population, industry and commerce, December 31, 1947. (Recensement général de la population, de l'industrie et du commerce au 31 décembre 1947.) Bruxelles, Anciens Etablissement Aug. Puvrez, 1949-.

Tomes I-VI. See 18(1):Title 94.

Tome VII. Recensement des familles.°

Tome XI, XIbis. Salaires dans l'industrie. Bruxelles, 1952. 167, 407 pp.

Tome XII. Salaires dans le commerce.°

Tome XIII. Recensement des diplômés de l'enseignement supérieur. Bruxelles, 1952. 79 pp.

Finland

1802 Tunkelo, A.
Census of population--preliminary figures.Statistiska Översikter 27:49-52.Nov.-Dec., 1952.°

France

1803 Chatelain, Abel.
Notes on the population of a village of Bugey; Belmont, seventeenth to the twentieth century. (Notes sur la population d'un village bugiste; Belmont, XVIIe siècle-XXe siècle.) Revue de Géographie de Lyon 28(2): 113-119. 1953.°

1804 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Population of departments in 1952 and 1953. (Evaluation de la population des départements en 1952 et 1953.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique 4(7):45-46. July, 1953.

Distribution by size of community; increase or decrease of population.

Germany

1805 Brüning, Kurt.
Atlas of Niedersachsen. Population, economy.... (Atlas Niedersachsen. Bevölkerung, Wirtschaft, Verkehr, Natur und Geschichte des Landes Niedersachsen unter Berücksichtigung der Freien Hansestadt Bremen und anderer Nachbargebiete....) Deutscher Planungsatlas, gegliedert nach den deutschen Ländern, begründet und vorbereitet von der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, Band 2. Bremen, W. Dorn, 1950. 172 pp.

1806 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
The old people. Results of the population and occupational census of September 13, 1950. (Die alten Leute. Nach Ergebnissen der Volks- und Berufszählung vom

13. September 1950.) By Kurt Horstmann. Wirtschaft und Statistik 5(4):154-157, 157*-158*. April, 1953.

1807 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Status and development of the population in 1952. (Bevölkerungsstand und Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Jahr 1952.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 5(4):157-158. April, 1953.

Marriages, births and deaths in 1952. (Eheschliessungen, Geburten und Sterbefälle im Jahr 1952.) Ibid. 5(5):210-211, 217*. May, 1953.

1808 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Statistische Berichte. Arb. Nr. VIII. 1952-.

Summary tabulations of data from the 1950 censuses are published in this series as soon as available.

1809 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

The census of September 13, 1950. (Zählung vom 13.9.1950.) Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Stuttgart-Köln, W. Kohlhammer-Verlag, 1953.

Band 36, Heft 1. The occupational and social distribution of the population of the Federal Republic of Germany according to the census of September 9, 1950. Vol. I, Part 1. The population according to labor force status. (Die berufliche und soziale Gliederung der Bevölkerung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach der Zählung vom 13.9.1950. Teil I, Heft 1. Die Bevölkerung nach der Erwerbstätigkeit.) 1953. 311 pp.

Band 37, Heft 1. The occupational and social distribution of the population of the Federal Republic according to the census of September 13, 1950. Vol. II, Part 1. The gainfully occupied population according to occupation, position in the occupation and industrial branch. (Die berufliche und soziale Gliederung der Bevölkerung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach der Zählung vom 13.9.1950. Teil II, Heft 1. Die Erwerbspersonen nach Berufen, Stellung im Beruf und Wirtschaftszweigen.) 1953. 64 pp.

Band 45, Heft 2. The non-agricultural establishments in the Federal Republic of Germany according to the census of September 13, 1950. Part 2. The enterprises—economic units—according to legal form and volume of business. (Die nichtlandwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsstätten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach der Zählung vom 13.9.1950. Part 2. Die Unternehmungen—Wirtschaftseinheiten—nach Rechtsformen und Umsatzgrössenklassen.) 1953. 108 pp.

See also 19(3):Title 1256.

1810 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Civilian population of the German Reich, 1940-1945. Results of consumer-group statistics. (Die Zivilbevölkerung des Deutschen Reiches 1940-1945. Ergebnisse der Verbrauchergruppen - Statistik.) Statistische Praxis, Arb. Nr. VIII/19/1. 1952. 52 pp.

1811 Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.

Population and occupational census of September 13, 1950 in Bavaria. (Volks- und Berufszählung am 13. September 1950 in Bayern.) Beitrag zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 171-. München, 1952-.

Population census. Vol. I. Distribution of the resident population. (Volkszählung. I. Teil. Gliederung der Wohnbevölkerung.) 1952. 44*, 188 pp.

The first of a series of special volumes on the agricultural census of 1949 and the population census of 1950. Similar but generally less elaborate volumes are published by the other German Länder.

1812 Germany. Berlin, West. Statistisches Landesamt.

Results of the census of population and occupations in West Berlin, September 13, 1950. Part II. The physically handicapped. (Ergebnisse der Volks- und Berufszählung in West-Berlin am 13. September 1950. Teil II. Die Körperbehinderten.) Berliner Statistik, Sonderheft, 1952. 27 pp.

Ireland

1813 Ireland. Central Statistics Office.

Census of population of Ireland, 1946. Dublin, Stationery Office, 1950-.

Preliminary report. 1946. 26 pp. [By Department of Industry and Commerce.]

Interim reports. First, second, third, fourth, fifth. 1949-1952. [Published as supplements to the Irish Trade Journal and Statistical Bulletin.]

Vol. I. Population, area and valuation of each district electoral division and of each larger unit of area. 1950. 139 pp.

Vol. III. Part I. Religions; Part II. Birthplaces. 1952. ix, 131 pp.

Vol. V. Part I. Ages, orphanhood and conjugal conditions classified by areas only. 1950. v, 257 pp.

Vol. VI. Industrial status. 1953. v, 103 pp.

Vol. VII. Industries. 1952. vii, 114 pp.

Vol. VIII. Irish language with special ta-

bles for the Gaelic. 1953. xi, 41 pp.

Vol. IX. Fertility of marriage. 1953. x, 248 pp. [Question: "If person is married woman: (1) State month and year of present marriage; (2) State the number of children born alive to the present marriage. Tabulations give data on children born alive in relation to the duration of marriage, the age of the wife and husband at the time of the marriage. Fertility data were also classified by area of residence, religion of the married woman, social group, occupational group, industrial status, and rateable valuation.]

Italy

1814 Documenti di Vita Italiana.
Demographic statistics for Italy. (L'Italia demografica in cifre.) Documenti di Vita Italiana, March, 1953. Pp. 1183-1188.

A detailed study of Italian population: marriage, fertility, mortality and their trends since the war. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 8(2)]

1815 Giola, Vincenzo di.
Distribution of the industrial population as a basis for regional urban planning. (La distribuzione della popolazione industriale, base della planificazione urbanistica regionale.) La Ricerca Scientifica 23(2):199-207. Feb., 1953.°

1816 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Instructions for the statistical recording of vital statistics. (Istruzioni per la relevazione statistica del movimento della popolazione.) Roma, 1952. 48 pp.

1817 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Italy, 1938-1948; a graphic-statistical synthesis. (Italia, 1938-1948; sintesi grafico-statistiche.) Roma, 1949.

1818 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Eighth general census of population, April 21, 1936. (VIII [i. e. Ottavo] censimento generale della popolazione, 21 aprile 1936-xiv.) Roma, Tipografia I. Failli, 1937-1939. 5 vols.

Vol. I. Atti del censimento: Part 1. Atti d'ordine generale; Part 2. Atti relativi alle classificazioni professionali.

Vol. II. Province. [The provinces.]

Vol. III. Regno. Popolazione, territorio, famiglie, convivenze, sesso, stato civile, età, stranieri: Part 1. Relazione; Part 2. Tavole.

Vol. IV. Professioni: Part 1. Relazione; Part 2. Tavole.

Vol. V. Libia, isole italiane dell'Egeo, Tientsin.

1819 Scardovi, Italo.
The distribution of towns in Emilia by demographic size. (La distribuzione dei comuni emiliani per ampiezza demografica.) Statistica 12(4):459-472. Oct.-Dec., 1952.

Distribution by size of place according to the censuses of 1936 and 1951.

Luxembourg

1820 Luxembourg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques and Office de la Statistique Générale.
Statistics of the vital records registration system in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg during the years 1946 to 1951. (Statistiques de l'état civil au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg pendant les années 1946 à 1951.) Bulletin du Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques et de l'Office de la Statistique Générale 4(1):61-87. Jan.-March, 1953.

Detailed data on population and vital events for each year, 1946-1951, based on compulsory registration. Samples of the registration forms are included.

Malta

1821 Malta. Central Office of Statistics.
Statistical abstract of the Maltese Islands, 1951. Valletta, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. 126 pp.

There are major sections on Demography, Vital statistics, and Migration and naturalisation.

Netherlands

1822 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.
Twelfth census of the population and housing of the Netherlands, May 31, 1947. (12e volkstelling, annex woningtelling, 31 Mei 1947.) Utrecht, 1952. 157 pp.

Series A. Data for the Kingdom and the provinces. (Rijks- en provinciale cijfers.) Utrecht, 1950-.

Part 2. Census of occupations. (Deel 2. Beroepstelling.)

Part 3. Housing and family census. (Deel 3. Woning- en gezinstelling.) 1951. 127 pp.

Part 4. Statistics of existing marriages and the fertility of those marriages. (Deel 4. Statistiek der bestaande en van de vruchtbaarheid dezer huwelijken.) 1951. 144 pp.

Part 5. Statistics of university gradu-

ates. (Deel 5. Statistiek der academisch gevormden.) 1950. 77 pp.

Series B. Principal data for each municipality. (Vooraamste cijfers per gemeente.)

Part 1. Population figures for municipality and cluster. (Plaatselijke indeling.) 1950. 198 pp.

Part 2. Housing and family census. (Woning- en gezinstelling.)

Part 3. Institutional population. (Gestichtsbevolking.)

Part 5. Religious bodies. (Kerkelijke gezindten.)

Part 6. Economically active population by place of residence, place of work, and place of birth. (Beroepsbevolking naar woon-, werken geboortegemeente.) 157, 8 pp.

Results of the population and occupational census of the Netherlands, May 31, 1947. (Uitkomsten van de volks- en beroepstelling, 31 Mei 1947: Nederland.) Afd. Algemene Tellingen. [No date.] 16 pp.; 37 tables. English translation.

Results of the housing and family census, May 31, 1947. (Uitkomsten van de woning- en gezinstelling, 31 Mei 1947.) Afd. Algemene Tellingen. [No date.] 7 pp.; 14 tables. English translation.

1823 Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan. Commissie voor Regionale Bevolkingsprognoses.

First report. Text and twenty-one charts. (Eerste rapport. Texst en 21 kaarten.) s'Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij, 1952. Summaries in English.

A. Regional grouping of the Netherlands municipalities for the use of regional population forecasts; B. The increase of population during the period of 1920-1949; C. Increase till December 31st 1970 of the male population of 20-64 years old, without migration.

Norway

1824 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå.

Vital statistics, 1950, and resume of tables, 1946-1950. (Folkemengdens bevegelse 1950 og sammendragstabeller 1946-1950.) Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI. 112. Oslo, I Kommisjon Hos H. Aschehoug Co., 1952. 102 pp.

Portugal

1825 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

Demographic yearbook, 1952. (Anuário demográfico, 1952.) Lisboa, Tipografia Portuguesa, Lda., 1953. xxv, 249 pp.

Contains results of the 1950 census as well as detailed vital statistics for 1952.

1826 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

Ninth general census of population of the continent and adjacent islands, December 15, 1950. (IX [i.e. Nono] recenseamento geral da população no continente e ilhas adjacentes em 15 de Dezembro de 1950.) Lisboa, 1951-.

Vol. I. Resident and present population, families, couples, women, married women, de facto unions, foreigners, blind, deaf-mutes and orphans. (Tomo I. População residente e presente, famílias, casais, mulheres, casadas, convivências, estrangeiros, cegos, surdos-mudos e órfãos.) 798 pp.

Vol. II. Age and schooling. (Idade e instrução.) 468 pp.

Spain

1827 Bajón Pérez, Fernando.

The de facto population of the 1950 census compared with that of 1940. (Las poblaciones de hecho del censo de 1950 comparadas con las de 1940.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 10(40):361-377. Oct.-Dec., 1952.

Population change in provinces and capital cities of Spain.

1828 Sánchez Verdugo, José.

The Spanish population: how it is distributed, how it is born, and how it dies. (La población española: cómo se distribuye, cómo nace y cómo muere.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 10(39):93-116; 10(40): 347-360. July-Sept. and Oct.-Dec., 1952.

General mortality; infant mortality, 1900-1948, and rural-urban; mortality by age, sex, and marital status; mortality by cause; etc.

For citation to earlier sections, see 19(1): Title 152.

Sweden

1829 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.

Administrative districts in some counties: population by sex and age, number of households, active population by industry and industrial status, December 31, 1950. (Kommunernas folkmängd efter ålder, antal hushåll och förvärvsarbetande befolkning efter yerks den 31 december 1950.) Statistisk Tidskrift 2(4):187-197. April, 1953.

Switzerland

1830 Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.
Federal census of population, December 1, 1950. (Eidgenössische Volkszählung 1. Dezember 1950.) Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz, Heft 29. Bern, 1952-.
Band 12. Kanton St. Gallen. 1953. 207 pp.
Band 14. Kanton Schwyz. 1953.
Band 18. Kantone Unterwalden ob den Wald und Unterwalden nid dem Wald. 190 pp.
Band 19. Kanton Uri, 1952. 102 pp.

United Kingdom

1831 England and Wales. General Register Office.
Estimates of the population of England and Wales. Populations of each administrative area at 30th June 1952. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952. 14 pp.

1832 England and Wales. General Register Office.
Quarterly Return. Births, deaths and marriages,... population estimates, quarter ended 31st December, 1952. No. 416. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1953. 35 pp.
Contains vital statistics for 1952, population projections from December, 1952, by sex and age; an abridged life table, 1951, for the home population; etc.

1833 England and Wales. Registrar General.
Statistical review of England and Wales for the year 1951. New Annual Series, No. 31. Tables. Part I. Medical. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1953. x, 474 pp.
Estimated population, midyear 1951, by sex and age; population, births, deaths, and infant mortality, 1951, by standard regions, conurbations, counties, boroughs, urban and rural districts; deaths by cause, sex, and age; infant mortality by cause; etc.

1834 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales; and General Registry Office, Scotland.
Census of Great Britain, 1951. One per cent sample tables. Part II. Corrigenda. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1953. 3 pp.
For the full citation, see 19(1):Title 159.

1835 Northern Ireland. Registrar-General.
Twenty-ninth annual report of the Registrar-General, 1950. Belfast, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952. 94 pp.

1836 Scotland. General Registry Office.
Census 1951. Report on the fifteenth census of Scotland. Vol. I. Cities and counties. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952-.
Parts 1 and 2. See 19(3):Title 1281.
Part 3. City of Aberdeen. 36 pp.
Part 4. City of Dundee. 46 pp.

1837 Scotland. General Registry Office.
Ninety-sixth annual report of the Registrar-General for Scotland. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952. 409 pp.

1838 United Kingdom. General Register Office.
The Registrar General's decennial supplement, England and Wales, 1931. Pt. 3: Estimates of population statistics of marriages, births and deaths, 1921-1930. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952. 574 pp.

U. S. S. R.

1839 Lorimer, Frank.
The nature of Soviet population and vital statistics. American Statistician 7(2):13-18. April-May, 1953.

1840 Pisarev, I.
Population of the country of socialism according to population returns of the 1939 census. (Naselenie strany sotsialisma, k itogam penepisi 1939 goda.) Planovoe Khoziaistvo, No. 5, pp. 12-21. Moscow, 1940.*

1841 SBZ Archiv.
Population and workers in the Soviet Zone. (Bevölkerung und Arbeitskräfte in der Sowjetzone.) SBZ Archiv (Cologne) 4(12):188. June 30, 1953.

ASIA

China

1842 U. S. American Consulate General. Hong Kong.
Directions on elections and national census in Communist China. Current Background, No. 241. May 5, 1953. 40 pp.
"The Central People's Government Council on January 13, 1953, adopted a resolution to convene the All-China People's Congress elected by universal suffrage.... In preparation for the national elections it was

decided that a national census and registration of the population should be carried out. The Government Administration Council on April 6 promulgated several directives for the national census and registration which gave detailed instructions regarding the organization and conduct of the census" (p. 1).

Indochina

1843 Laos. Ministère de l'Economie Nationale. Direction de la Statistique.

Statistical yearbook of Laos, 1949-1950. (Annuaire statistique du Laos, 1949-1950.) Saigon, Imprimerie Française d'Outre-Mer, 1951. 143 pp.

Ch. II, "Territoire et population," gives current figures but indicates that widespread insecurity prevents accuracy.

1844 Viet-Nam. Vien Thong Ke Va Khao Cu'u Kinh Te. Institut de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Statistics of births of the Viet-Nam population in Saigon-Cholon in 1951. (Thong-ka ve so sanh-san cua nguoi Viet tai Saigon-Cholon nam 1951. Statistiques des naissances de la population Vietnamienne à Saigon-Cholon en 1951.) Viet-Nam Kinh-te Tap-san, Bulletin Economique du Viet-Nam 3(9):447-452. Sept., 1952.

Deaths in Saigon-Cholon and Hanoi-Haiphong in 1951. (So tutai Saigon-Cholon va Hanoi-Haiphong trong nam 1951. Décès à Saigon-Cholon et Hanoi-Haiphong en 1951.) Ibid. 3(11):569-573. Nov., 1952.

Iraq

1845 Iraq. Ministry of Economics. Principal Bureau of Statistics.

Statistical abstract, 1950. Baghdad, Govt. Press, 1952. 324 pp.

Tables 23 and 24 give population by sex for liwas and qadhas according to the results of the census carried out by the Directorate General of Census on October 19, 1947. Vital statistics are limited to the three principal cities.

Macau

1846 Macau. Repartição Central dos Serviços de Administração Civil. Secção de Estatística.

Statistical yearbook of Macau, 1950. (Anuário estatístico de Macau, ano de 1950.) Macau, Imprensa Nacional, 1952. 284 pp.

Part 2, "Demography," includes data from the 1950 census.

Malaya, Federation of

1847 Malaya, Federation of. Registrar-General.

Report of the Registrar-General on population, births, and deaths for the year 1951. Kuala Lumpur, 1952.

Pakistan

1848 Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner.

Census of Pakistan, 1951. Karachi, 1952-.

Census Bulletin No. 3. Urban and rural population and area. (Tables 1 and 1A.) 44 pp.

See also 18(2):Title 738.

1849 Pakistan. Public Health Commissioner.

Statistical appendices to annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of Pakistan for the years 1947-1948. Karachi [?]. 54 pp.

Philippine Islands

1850 Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics.

Journal of Philippine Statistics. Vol. V, No. 9. Sept. 1, 1952. 75, 2 pp.

Demography and vital statistics: Marriages by civil status of bridegrooms and brides; marriages by kind of solemnization; by age of bridegrooms and brides; births by legitimacy and age of mother; births by parity and age of mother; births by age of mother and number of living issue.

Population census: Comparison by sex and marital status by provinces, 1940 census; population classified by religion; persons 10 and over by sex and literacy; families classified by kind of lighting used; number of families with radios, 1948; families by source of water supply by province, 1948; families by material of dwelling.

Labor and social statistics: Agriculture; production, construction, business and finance; foreign trade.

1851 Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics.

Summary report on the 1948 census of agriculture. Under E. C. A. Counterpart Project No. 5. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1952. xiii, 1174 pp.

This special summary volume includes data on the number and distribution of farms by size, tenure of operators, type of farm, etc. A separate summary volume "now in the final stages of completion" will cover agriculture in greater detail.

1852 Philippines. Department of Health.
Annual report of the Bureau of Health for the fiscal year 1948-1949. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1951. 53 pp.
Table 1. Estimated population, number of births, deaths—total and under one year, and crude rates, provinces and cities; Table 2. Cases and deaths from selected diseases, morbidity and mortality rates per 100,000 population, provinces and cities.

Ryukyu Islands

1853 Ryukyu Islands. Military Government.
Population census, 1 December 1950. Book 100; Book 200. Okinawa Gunto; Book 300. Amami Gunto; Book 400. Miyako Gunto; Book 500. Yaeyama Gunto. [No places or dates of publication.]
Twenty-one numbered tables on population by sex, nationality, age, school attendance, labor force status, industry and position in employment; occupations; living quarters; households; marital status; number of children by age and marital status; women in first marriage by duration of marriage and number of natural children; repatriated persons by sex and residence.

1854 Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Civil Administration. Programs and Statistics Section.
Ryukyu Islands economic statistics. Okinawa, Headquarters, U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands, Programs and Statistics Section.
Issued as the Administration's Bulletin.

Singapore

1855 Singapore. Colony. Medical Department.
Medical Department annual report, 1949. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1950. 189 pp.
Ch. 6, "Population," includes a description of trends in births, deaths, infant and maternal mortality, and migration from the prewar period through 1949.

1856 Singapore. Colony. Registrar-General of Births and Deaths.
Report on the registration of births and deaths 1951. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. 34 pp.
The last published report was for 1948-1950.

Taiwan

1857 Tu Tsungming.
Opening address at the forty-fifth annual meeting of the Formosan Medical Association. Progress in Formosan medicine after the Restoration. (In Chinese) Journal of the Formosan Medical Association 51(12):591-606. Dec., 1952. English translation, pp. 607-614.
Contains a table showing size of population, number of births and deaths, and birth and death rates for 1942 and each year, 1947-1951.

Thailand

1858 Thailand. National Economic Council. Central Statistical Office.
Population and vital statistics. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, No. 7, pp. 2-6. Dec., 1952.
Each issue contains the following tables: current vital statistics; death statistics in Thailand and in Bangkok and Thonburi Municipalities; abridged life table for males and females, 1947-48; immigration; aliens admitted and departed.

AFRICA

Belgian Congo

1859 Belgian Congo. Conseil de Gouvernement.
Communications of the Governor General, 1950. Statistics. (Discours du Gouverneur Général, 1950. Statistiques.) [No place or date of publication.] 57, lxiii pp.
Section III, "Démographie," gives summary population and vital statistics as available for native and non-native groups.
Comparable data are given in the report for 1951.

1860 Belgian Congo. Direction Générale des Services Médicaux.
Annual report..., 1951. (Rapport annuel..., 1951.) Léopoldville, 1952 [?]. 124 pp.
Demography of Léopoldville and Elizabethville, pp. 20-21; statistics on morbidity and mortality for hospitalized Europeans and natives, pp. 75-79.

Egypt

1861 Egypt. Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Births and deaths per village, 1937-1941. Cairo, 194-[?]. Variously paged.

1862 Egypt. Bureau of Census and Statistics.
1937 population census. Vol. I. Cairo,

1937-. 15 books, variously paged.

Assuan Province; Mudiryah Province of Garga; Mudiryah Province of Garbiyyah; Mudiryah Province of Assiout; Mudiryah Province of Almuniyah; Guiza Province; Governorate of Cairo; Governorates of Canal, Suez and Damietta; Mudiryah Province of Buhyrah; Beheira Province; Kaliubia Province; Sharkia Province; Dakahlia Province; Menutia Province; Governorates of the Borders.

1863 Egypt. Département de la Statistique Générale et du Recensement.

Statistical atlas. (Atlas statistique.) Cairo, 1951.

French Morocco

1864 Morocco. Gouvernement Chérifien. Service Central des Statistiques.

The general census of population, 1951-1952. (Le recensement général de la population de 1951-1952.) La Conjoncture Economique Marocaine, 1952.

Summary and tables, non-Marocains and Marocains.

Kenya

1865 Kenya. Registrar General.

Annual report of the Registrar General, Official Receiver and Public Trustee for the year 1951. Nairobi, Govt. Printer, 1952. 37 pp.

The section on vital registration, pp. 2-3, warns against uncritical acceptance of the data on births, deaths, and deaths by cause presented in appendix tables XV-XX.

Madagascar

1866 Madagascar. Direction des Services Economiques. Service de Statistique Générale.

Bulletin de Statistique Générale de Madagascar et Dépendances. Fourth year, No.13. First quarter, 1952. Tananarive, Imprimerie Officielle, 1952.

Ch. II. Territoire et population. Special studies are also included.

1867 Madagascar. Direction des Services Economiques. Service de Statistique Générale.

Enumeration of the population of Madagascar, 1951. (Dénombrement de la population de Madagascar, année 1951.) Bulletin de Statistique Générale de Madagascar et Dépendances, No. 13, pp. 71-75. 1952.

Northern Rhodesia

1868 Central African Statistical Office.

Report on the 1946 census of population, Northern Rhodesia. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.°

Nyasaland

1869 Central African Statistical Office.

Statistical handbook of Nyasaland, 1952. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1953 [?].°

Spanish Guinea

1870 Spanish Guinea. Delegación Colonial de Estadística.

Statistical summary of the general census of the Spanish territories of the Gulf of Guinea, December 31, 1950. (Resumenes estadísticos del censo general del Gobierno General de los territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea al 31 de diciembre de 1950.) Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Publicaciones del Gobierno General de Guinea. Madrid, 1952. 166 pp.

General resume and geographical and administrative distribution of the de facto population; de facto and de jure population of minor civil divisions by race, districts; special classifications of whites and Europeans and selected data for natives.

1871 Spanish Guinea. Gobierno General. Instituto de Estudios Africanos.

Statistical summary of Spanish Guinea, 1948-1949. (Resumenes estadísticos de Guinea, 1948-1949.) Madrid, 1950. 250 pp.°

Sudan

1872 Sudan. Governor-General.

Report by the Governor-General on the administration, finance, and conditions of the Sudan in 1949. Command 8434. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952. 243 pp.

Paragraphs 57 and 58 give the numbers of marriages, births, and deaths reported in 1949 as compared with 1948.

Tunisia

1873 Tunisia. Service des Statistiques.

Public health and demography of the city of Tunis, 1940-1950. (Situation sanitaire et démographique de la ville de Tunis; analyse décennale portant sur la période 1940 à 1950 inclus.) Tunis, 1952. 14 pp.°

Union of South Africa

1874 Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics.

Seventh census of the population of the Union of South Africa. Enumerated 5-7-46. Vol. II. Ages of the European, Coloured, Asiatic and native population. Pretoria, 1952. 297 pp.°

For citation to Vols. I and III, see 18(1): Title 162.

OCEANIA

Australia

1875 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1947. Canberra, Commonwealth Govt. Printer, 1949-.

Vol. I. Comprising Parts I-XVI of the detailed tables. 928 pp.

1876 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1947. Canberra, Commonwealth Govt. Printer, 1949-.

Parts I-XXI. See 19(3):Title 1322.

Part XXII. Analysis of dwellings in local government areas. Queensland. 1953. Pp. 1751-1802.

Part XXIII. .... South Australia. 1953. Pp. 1803-1850.

Part XXIV. .... Western Australia. 1953. Pp. 1851-1900.

1877 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

Demography, 1950. Bulletin No. 68. Canberra, Commonwealth Govt. Printer, 1953. 215 pp.

Detailed analysis of data on population distribution and growth, marriages and divorces, fertility, mortality and infant mortality, expectation of life, migration, etc.

Guam

1878 Guam. Governor.

Annual report of the Governor of Guam to the Secretary of the Interior, 1951. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. 47 pp.

Public health and sanitation. p. 15; population, p. 25.

Hawaii

1879 Schmitt, Robert C.

A census comparison of Hawaii's citizens. Paradise of the Pacific 65(6):28-29. June, 1953.

A comparison of the census data of 1849 and 1950.

New Guinea

1880 Australia.

Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of the Territory of New Guinea from 1st July, 1951, to 30th June, 1952. Sydney, Govt. Printer, 1953. 206 pp.

A census of the indigenous population was in process on 30 June 1952, "and will be continued on all administrative patrols until completed." The Statistical Appendices, Table 1, give the enumerated and estimated native population, the enumerated classified as children and adults, by sex. Other sections of the report give current information on labor, health, morbidity, and mortality.

New Zealand

1881 New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department.

Population census, 1951. Vol. I. Increase and location of population. Wellington, Govt. Printer, 1953. 112 pp.

Population growth and density; Europeans and Maoris; movement of population in counties and towns; sex ratios; etc.

1882 New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department.

Statistics of the 1951 census. Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April, 1953. Pp. 3-4.

Marital status by sex and age; number of dependent children.

INTERCONTINENTAL

1883 Kuczynski, Robert R.

Demographic survey of the British Colonial Empire. Vol. III. America. London, Oxford University Press, 1953.

This volume, announced for the spring of 1953, covers the British colonies in America, St. Helena and its dependencies, Tristan da Cunha, and the Ascension Islands. The organization is similar to the earlier volumes on Africa.

1884 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

Colonial statistical yearbook, 1950-1951. (Anuário estatístico de Ultramar, 1950-

1951.) Lisboa, 1952. 274 pp.

1885 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.
Demography. (Demografia.) Boletim.... X. Ultramar. Outre-Mer. No. 12, Pp. 6-7. Dec., 1952.
Available current vital statistics for Cape Verde, Guinea, São Tomé e Principe, Angola, Mozambique, and Portuguese India.

1886 World Health Organization.
Annual epidemiological and vital statistics, 1950. Part I. Vital statistics and causes of death. Statistiques épidémiologiques et démographiques annuelles, 1950. Partie I. Mouvement de la population et causes de décès. Geneva, 1953. 371 pp.
I. Population (area and population, population by age and sex); II. Vital statistics (marriages, births, general mortality, infant and neonatal mortality for selected countries and for some large cities, fertility rates by age of mother, together with reproduction rates, etc.); III. Causes of death; IV. Life tables.

III: MORTALITY

General

1887 Barley, R. G.
Mortality ABC. Proceedings of the Centenary Assembly of the Institute of Actuaries, Vol. II, pp. 3-11. 1950.
"Mortality is a biological problem and should be treated as such" [p. 10].

1888 Bevier, George, et al.
Yellow fever in Bolivia, its history and epidemiology. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2(3):464-482. May, 1953.

1889 Chang Wen-pin.
Correlations between climatic factors and death rates in Formosa. (In Chinese) Journal of the Formosan Medical Association 51(2):46-55. Feb., 1952. English summary, pp. 55-56.

1890 Collins, Selwyn D., and Lehmann, Josephine.
Excess deaths from chronic disease during influenza epidemics. Public Health Monograph No. 10; Public Health Service Publication No. 213. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953.
"... reviews excess mortality from causes other than influenza and pneumonia in epidemics during the period 1918-34." [Public Health Reports 68(2)]

1891 Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.
New regulations concerning mortality statistics in Colombia. (Nueva reglamentación de la estadística de mortalidad en Colombia.) By Bernardo Ruiz M. Anales de Economía y Estadística 8(75):46-50. July-Sept., 1952.

1892 Cullumbine, H.
The health of a tropical people. A survey in Ceylon. Lancet 264(6770):1090-1092; 264(6771):1144-1147; 264(6772):1193-1196. May 30, June 6, and June 13, 1953.
I. Methods of assessing health (mortality by cause, etc.); II. Environment, health, and physique; III. Income and health.

1893 Del Valle Fernández, Ramón.
Some aspects of suicide in Spain. (Algunos aspectos del suicidio en España.) Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Boletín de Estadística, Vol. 14, Supplement No. 5, 1953. Pp. 75-81.

1894 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Mortality in 1951 according to cause of death, sex and age. (Die Sterbefälle im Jahre 1951 nach Todesursachen, Geschlecht und Alter.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 5(3): 110-112, 104*-107*. March, 1953.

1895 Institute of Actuaries.
Proceedings of the Centenary Assembly of the Institute of Actuaries. 3 vols. Cambridge, University Press, 1950. Vol. I. x, 190 pp.; Vol. II. vii, 370 pp.; Vol. III. vii, 396 pp.
Papers on the theory of mortality and on demography, included in Vol. II, are cited in Titles 1772, 1887, 1903, 1941, 2184, and 2217, this issue.
See also Title 1700 this issue.

1896 Japan. Economic Stabilization Board.
Analysis of post-war Japanese economy. Tokyo, Japanese Govt., Economic Stabili-

zation Board, Research Section, 1950. 84 pp.

Part IX, "Overall report on damages caused to Japan by the World War II," includes deaths by type and location.

1897 Leimena, J.
The upbuilding of public health in Indonesia. Djarkarta, 1952. 59 pp.°

1898 Long, Esmond R.
Tuberculosis in modern society. Bulletin of the History of Medicine 27(4):301-319. July-Aug., 1953.

Trends in tuberculosis mortality in the United States.

1899 Mackintosh, James M.
Housing and family life. London, Cassell, 1952. 230 pp.

The author, Professor of Public Health at the University of London, emphasizes the relation of housing to disease, accidents, and health.

1900 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Accidents—the preschool child's greatest hazard. Statistical Bulletin 34(5):1-4. May, 1953. [Accident mortality, ages 1 to 4, in the United States and Canada.]

United States war losses in Korea. Ibid. 34(6):1-3. June, 1953.

Recent changes in poliomyelitis mortality. Ibid. 34(6):3-6. June, 1953. [By state, 1946-1950 and 1933-1940.]

1901 Mikol, Edward X., and Locke, Ben Z.
Time between tuberculosis reporting and death. Public Health Reports 68(6):554-557. June, 1953.

Report of a study over a period of years of unreported tuberculosis mortality in New York State, including frequency and characteristics of unreported deaths.

1902 New York Tuberculosis and Health Association.
A half century's progress against tuberculosis in New York City, 1900 to 1950. By Godias J. Drolet and Anthony M. Lowell. New York, 1952. lxxvii, 79 pp.

1903 Pedoe, Arthur.
The survival of the unfit and its influence on mortality. Proceedings of the Centenary Assembly of the Institute of Actuaries, Vol. II, pp. 28-46. 1950.

A critical evaluation of the thesis that reductions in disease produce impaired populations with higher mortality.

1904 Rees, W. Skyrme.
Fatal appendicitis; the decline in mortality. Lancet 263(6747):1199-1203. Dec. 20, 1952.

Trends in appendicitis mortality in England and Wales, 1934-1950, by type.

1905 Romero, Hernan, and Vildosola, Jerjes.
Control of tuberculosis in Chile, 1952. American Journal of Public Health 43(6, Part 1):724-727. June, 1953.

Trends in tuberculosis mortality, 1905-1950.

1906 Scott, John A.
Fog and deaths in London, December 1952. Public Health Reports 68(5):474-479. May, 1953.

1907 Serfling, Robert E., and Sherman, Ida L.
Poliomyelitis distribution in the United States. Public Health Reports 68(5):453-466. May, 1953.

An analysis of reports since 1907; trends by geographic division and state.

1908 Simons, Susan A.
Some epidemiological observations on tularemia in California, 1927-1951. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2(3):483-494. May, 1953.

1909 Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique.
Swiss nomenclature of causes of death, 1951. (Nomenclature suisse des causes de décès, 1951.) Edition pour les Médecins. Berne, Bureau Fédéral de Statistique, 1952. 67 pp.

1910 United Kingdom. Ministry of Health.
Report of the Ministry of Health covering the period from 1st April, 1950 to 31st December, 1951. Part III. On the state of the public health, being the annual report of the Chief Medical Officer for the year 1951. Command 8787. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1953. v, 222 pp.

1911 Van Hoof, L., et al.
Studies on malaria in children dying in the Léopoldville Hospital. (Recherches sur la malaria chez des enfants morts à l'Hôpital de Léopoldville.) Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, Annales 32(3):289-295. June 30, 1952.°

1912 Vickers, William J., and Strahan, J. H.
A health survey of the State of Kedah with special reference to rice field malaria, nu-

trition and water supply, 1935-1936. Kuala Lumpur, Kyle, Palmer, Printers, 1937. 96 pp.

1913 Winslow, C.-E. A.
Man and epidemics. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1952. 246 pp.
"Traces the evolution of the public health program and considers its objectives, approaches, and some of its accomplishments." [Social Security Bulletin 16(5)]

1914 World Health Organization.
First International Symposium on Yaws Control. Bulletin of the World Health Organization, Special number, 8(1-2-3):1-420. 1953. In English and French.

1915 World Health Organization.
Manual of the international statistical classification of diseases, injuries, and causes of death. Sixth revision of the international lists of diseases and causes of death adopted in 1948. (Manual de la clasificación estadística internacional de enfermedades, traumatismos y causas de defunción. Sexta revisión de las listas internacionales de enfermedades y causas de defunción adoptada en 1948.) Vol. 2. Alphabetic index. Geneva, 1952.

1916 World Health Organization.
The work of WHO, 1952; annual report of the Director-General to the World Health Assembly and to the United Nations. World Health Organization, Official Records, 45. Geneva, 1953. vi, 204 pp.
Summarized in Chronicle of the World Health Organization, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 89-110. April, 1953.

1917 World Health Organization.
World incidence of poliomyelitis in 1952. Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report 6(4):87-108. April, 1953.

1918 Wu Chi-sheng, and Wang Yau-tong.
A comparative study of the life tables and an analysis of the causes of death in the Taiwanese. The second report. An analysis of the causes of death; The third report. Diseases in infancy. (In Chinese) Journal of the Formosan Medical Association 51(4): 147-165. April, 1952. English summaries, pp. 155-156 and 164-165.

1919 Yugoslavia. Savet Za Narodno Zdravlje I Socijalnu Politiku Vlade F. N. R. J. (Council of Public Health and Social Welfare of the Government of the Federated People's Republic of Yugoslavia).
Public health and health service annual report. (Godisnjak o narodnom zdravlju i o zdravstvenoj sluzbi 1949-1950.) Beograd-Zagreb, 1952. 182 pp. [U.S.N.O.V.S.]

[See also Titles 1722, 1726, 1769, 1772, 1814, 1828, 1833, 1838, 1844, 1857, 1861, 1886, 2083, 2148, 2152, 2216, 2217]

Infant and Maternal

1920 Alison, F., and Moine, M.
Trends in maternal mortality. (Evolution de la mortalité maternelle.) Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène, Oct.-Dec., 1952. Pp. 848-853.°

1921 Baird, D., et al.
Causes and prevention of stillbirths and first week deaths. II. Evidence from Aberdeen clinical records. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire 60(1):17-30. Feb., 1953.°

1922 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.
Notes on infant mortality in Brazil. (Ligeiras considerações sôbre a mortalidade infantil no Brasil.) Boletim Estatístico 11(41):4-8. Jan.-March, 1953.

1923 Buhrmann, M. Vera.
Investigation of stillbirths and deaths of children under five years of age. South African Medical Journal 26(42):835-838. 1952.
Data on infant mortality and discussion of underlying factors. [B.A. 27(6)]

1924 Douglas, J. W. B., and Mogford, C.
Health of premature children from birth to four years. British Journal of Social Medicine, No. 4813, pp. 748-754. April 4, 1953.
A study of the health and mortality of a national sample of premature children compared with a control group.

1925 Fitzgerald, J. E., and Webster, A.
Nineteen year survey of maternal mortality at Cook County Hospital. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 65: 528 ff. March, 1953.°

1926 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Deaths of infants less than a year old in 1952 by number of days lived. Provisional results. (Décès d'enfants âgés de moins

d'un an en 1952 suivant le nombre de jours vécus.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique 4(7):47-48. July, 1953.

1927 New York State. Bureau of Maternal and Child Health.
Problems of fetal and neonatal mortality. Albany, 1950. 61 pp.

1928 U. S. Children's Bureau.
Infant and maternal mortality in metropolitan and outlying counties, 1944-1948. Children's Bureau Statistical Series, No. 12. Washington, The Bureau, 62 pp.°

1929 World Health Organization.
Infant mortality [and] neonatal mortality. Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report 6(5-6):119-124. May-June, 1953.
Data for selected countries and for specified years. There are also tables giving general mortality from selected causes.

[See also Titles 1769, 1782, 1828, 1833, 1886, 1918, 2166]

Life Tables

1930 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
Life tables for the Federal District according to the mortality of 1949-1951. (Tábuas de sobrevivência para o Distrito Federal, segundo a mortalidade do triênio 1949-1951.) Revista Brasileira de Estatística 13(51):306-317. July-Sept., 1952.

1931 Greville, Thomas N. E., and Carlson, Gustav A.
Method of constructing the abridged life tables for the United States, 1949. U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 15, pp. 255-264. June 30, 1953.

1932 Taiwan. Department of Statistics.
Life tables of Taiwan, 1936-1940. Second edition. [No place of publication], 1947. x, 176 pp.

1933 Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Expectation of life. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 32(5-6):11. May-June, 1953.
By age groups for whites, 1920-22, 1925-27, 1935-37, 1945-47; for Coloureds, 1935-37, 1945-47; and for Asiatics, 1945-47.

1934 Vielrose, Egon.
Certain Polish 1931/32 life tables. (Niektóre polskie tablice wymieralności 1931/32 r.) Studia i Prace Statystyczne 2(2-3):15-29. 1951. English summary, p. 29.
The general Polish life tables; life tables for Warsaw; probabilities of death by marital status by sex; tables of mortality and nuptiality for widows in towns.
Polish life tables, 1948. (Polskie tablice wymieralności 1948 roku.) Ibid. 2(2-3):1-14. 1951. English summary, p. 14.

[See also Titles 1832, 1858, 1877, 1886]

IV: FERTILITY

1935 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Specific fertility and reproduction rates for Austria. (Die spezifischen Fruchtbarkeitsziffern und Reproduktionsziffern für Österreich.) Statistische Nachrichten 7(12): 460. Dec., 1952.

1936 Boas, C. Van E.
Induced abortion. (Abortus provocatus.) The Haag, Nederlandse Vereniging voor Sexuele Hervorming, 1952. 66 pp.
A study of three groups of women "with respect to their reproductive life and the influence of modern, medically supervised contraception with particular emphasis on the absolute and relative frequency of abortions." [Fertility and Sterility 4(3)]

1937 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.
Fertility of women in the urban and rural population according to the 1950 census. (A fecundidade feminina na população urbana e na rural, segundo o censo de 1950.) Boletim Estatístico 11(41):1-3. Jan.-March, 1953.

1938 Central African Statistical Office.
Age specific fertility and gross and net reproduction rates of Europeans. Economic and Statistical Bulletin of Southern Rhodesia 20(18):7-10. Dec. 21, 1952.
Indirect, 1931-1951, quinquennially, and direct, 1951.

1939 Christensen, Harold T., and Bowden, Olive P.
Studies in child spacing. II. The time-interval between marriage of parents and birth of their first child, Tippecanoe County, Indiana. Social Forces 31(4):346-351. May, 1953.
For citation to Part I, see 19(2):Title 798.

1940 Corsa, Leslie, Jr., et al.
Premature birth as a problem of human populations. American Journal of Medical Science 224(3):343-360. 1952.°

1941 Cox, P. R.
Some general remarks upon the statistical investigation of British fertility data. Proceedings of the Centenary Assembly of the Institute of Actuaries, Vol. II, pp. 58-79. 1950.
A general discussion of the decline in fertility, fertility and mortality, family building, etc., is followed by specific consideration of British fertility statistics and research.

1942 Dore, R. P.
Japanese rural fertility; some social and economic factors. Population Studies 7(1): 62-88. July, 1953.
Examines some of the attitudes and family institutions affecting the fertility of the Japanese farming population and discusses the nature of recent changes.

1943 Gibson, J. R., and McKeown, Thomas.
Observation on all births (23,970) in Birmingham, 1947. VI. Birth weight, duration of gestation, and survival related to sex. British Journal of Social Medicine 6(2):152-158. April, 1952.

1944 Millis, J.
A study of the effect of nutrition on fertility and the outcome of pregnancy in Singapore in 1947 and 1950. Medical Journal of Malaya 6(3):157-177. 1952.°

1945 Okasaki, Ayanori.
A fertility survey in Japan of 1952. Tokyo, Ministry of Welfare, Institute of Population Problems, 1953. 87 pp.
Part I discusses the nature of the survey and describes the sampling method used; Part II analyzes the fertility data by occupation, education, age at marriage, etc.

1946 Ramholt, Per.
Nuptiality, fertility and reproduction in Norway. Population Studies 7(1):46-61. July, 1953.
"The vital and census statistics of Norway for the last 25 years are analysed in order to compute the average family size of different marriage cohorts, and to assess the extent to which the Norwegian population is replacing itself."

1947 Stone, Abraham.
Fertility problems in India. Fertility and Sterility 4(3):210-217. May-June, 1953.

1948 Westoff, Charles F., et al.
Social and psychological factors affecting fertility. XX. The use, effectiveness, and acceptability of methods of fertility control. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 31(3):291-357. July, 1953.
This report, which is one of the series of analytical reports on the Indianapolis Study, is not organized in terms of any specific hypothesis, but attempts to analyze the practice, effectiveness, and acceptability of methods of contraception as used by couples in a "normal" population.

[See also Titles 1722, 1726, 1757, 1765, 1769, 1772, 1782, 1813, 1814, 1822, 1833, 1838, 1844, 1850, 1853, 1857, 1861, 1886, 1921, 1923, 1927, 2083, 2134, 2148, 2162, 2166, 2167, 2179, 2201, 2218]

V: MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, AND THE FAMILY

1949 Cavan, Ruth S.
The American family. New York, Crowell, 1953. xiv, 658 pp.
Part 1. The present status of the American family (issues in the American family at the mid-century, the rural family, migration and the family, urbanism and the family); Part 2. Social configurations of the American family; Part 3. The cycle of family life; Part 4. Adjustments of society and family.

1950 Fried, Morton H.
Fabric of Chinese society; a study of the social life of a Chinese county seat. New York, Praeger, 1953. 243 pp.
A residence of a year and a half in Ch'uh-sien, a community on the Yangtze plain near

Nanking, is the basis for this study of the role of familial kinship, the extended family, extra-kin forces in the agricultural milieu, and non-kin forces in the urban milieu, among the gentry, and extra-familial relationships in Ch'uhsien.

1951 Henry, Andrew F.
Residential turnover and family composition of home owners in four subdivisions in Natick, Massachusetts. Social Forces 31(4):355-360. May, 1953.

1952 Huntingford, G.
The social institutions of the Dorobo. Anthropos, Band 46, 1951. 48 pp.
Kinship, family, and marriage in a society with a deficit of women.

1953 Lee, Shu-ching.
China's traditional family, its characteristics and disintegration. American Sociological Review 18(3):272-280. June, 1953.

1954 Lingat, R.
Marriage systems in Southeast Asia; comparative law in Indochina. (Les régimes matrimoniaux du Sud-Est de l'Asie; essai de droit comparé indochinois.) Vol. 1. Paris, 1952.

1955 Mace, David R.
Hebrew marriage; a sociological study. New York, Philosophical Library, 1953. 271 pp.
The purpose is "to assemble the results of empirical research and attempt a restatement of the Hebrew view of marriage and the family." Part 1, "The early Hebrew period," considers the evolutionary theory of Semitic marriage, the background of Hebrew culture, the structure of the society, survivals of matriarchy, and the levirate marriage. Part 2 considers the Old Testament period, including monogamy and polygamy, the mating regulations, customs and ceremonies, husband and wife, parents and children, the misuse of sex, and the dissolution of marriage.

1956 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Increase in early marriage. Statistical Bulletin 34(5):7-9. May, 1953. [Data for United States, England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, France, and Germany prior to and after World War II.]
Current pattern of marriage and remarriage. Ibid. 34(6):6-8. June, 1953. [In the United States.]

1957 Prigent, Robert.
Economic factors in family stability. (Facteurs économiques de la stabilité familiale.) Christianisme Social, Oct.-Nov., 1952. Pp. 499-511.
Direct and indirect factors influencing family stability, including population displacement; and family assistance according to various national systems. [B.A.D.P. E.S. 8(1)]

1958 Schelsky, Helmut.
Changes in the German family at the present time;....(Wandlungen der deutschen Familie in der Gegenwart; Darstellung und Deutung einer empirisch-soziologischen Tatbestandsaufnahme.) Dortmund, Ardey, 1953. 357 pp.

1959 Thomas, John L., S. J.
Catholic college spinsters? Half never marry, says Time—new data given here. Social Order (St. Louis, Mo.) 2(8):357-362. Oct., 1952.
See also: "Catholic college spinsters—a note," by Sister M. Digna. Ibid. 3(2):86-87. Feb., 1953.

1960 Truxal, Andrew G., and Merrill, Francis E.
Marriage and the family in American culture. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1953. 587 pp.

1961 Willems, Emilio.
The structure of the Brazilian family. Social Forces 31(4):339-345. May, 1953.

1962 Winch, Robert F., and McGinnis, Robert, Editors.
Selected studies in marriage and the family. New York, Holt, 1953. xiii, 578 pp.
A reproduction of recent articles, with some new contributions, including selections on the American family in a changing society; the Japanese family; structures and functions of the family in general and in America; cultural pluralism and the American family; parenthood and childlessness in the United States; the aged, social characteristics and problems of support; cultural and psychic determinants in mate selection; results of studies in marital adjustment; dissolution of marriage, death and divorce.

[See also Titles 1686, 1726, 1732, 1734, 1744, 1746, 1758, 1761, 1765, 1769, 1772, 1788, 1801, 1813, 1814, 1822, 1826, 1829, 1833, 1838, 1850, 1853, 1882, 1886, 2073, 2089, 2150, 2154, 2180-2182, 2195, 2196, 2198, 2203, 2204, 2218]

VI: MIGRATION

General

1963 Astuto di Lucchesi, R.
Political aspects of the problem of migrations. (Aspetti politici del problema dei movimenti di popolazione.) Rivista di Studi Politici Internazionali 19(3):364-382. July-Sept., 1952.°

1964 Bata, J. A.
Study of migration. Batatuba, São Paulo, 1952. 35 pp.°

1965 Elias, J. A.
Relation between voluntary agencies and international organizations. Journal of International Affairs 7(1):30-34. 1953.
With reference to refugees. [U.N.M.L. S.A.]

1966 Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Angelegenheiten der Vertriebenen.
Some facts about expellees in Germany, 1952. Bonn, 1952.

1967 Germany. Federal Republic. Ministry for Expellees.
Germany in reconstruction. (Deutschland in Wiederaufbau.) Tätigkeitsbericht der Bundesregierung für das Jahr 1952. Presse- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung. 246 pp.
"... includes an account of the year's work of the Ministry for Expellees in which the problem of the integration of German expellees and refugees into the life of the Federal Republic is discussed in detail." [Migration, Supplement to Industry and Labour 9(11-12)]

1968 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Returnees from war prisons in the first half of 1952. (Die Heimkehrer aus der Kriegsgefangenschaft im 1. Halbjahr 1952.) Statistische Berichte, Arb. Nr. VIII/11/3. 1952.

1969 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Immigration from the Soviet Occupation Zone. (Die Zuwanderung aus der sowjetischen Besatzungszone.) Wirtschaft und Statistik 5(3):107-110, 102*-103*. March, 1953.

1970 Goedhart, G. J. Van Heuven.
People adrift. Journal of International Affairs 7(1):7-29. 1953.°

1971 Higounet, Charles.
Population movements in the South of France from the eleventh to the fifteenth century by names of people and place. (Mouvements de population dans le Midi de la France du XIe au XVe siècle d'après les noms de personne et de lieu.) Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations 8(1):1-24. Jan.-March, 1953.
Movements between Spain and Southern France and French internal migration.

1972 Inter-American Council of Jurists.
System of asylums and political refugees. (Régimen de asilados, y refugiados políticos.) Washington, 1952. 46 pp.°

1973 Israel. Government.
Government year-book 5713 (1952). Jerusalem, Govt. Printer, 1952. 485 pp.
Agricultural settlement; immigration and absorption; economic development; demography of immigration, pp. 227-247.

1974 Journal of International Affairs.
The refugee in world affairs. Journal of International Affairs 7(1):1-92. 1953.
Series of articles.

1975 Maassen, Paul-Josef.
Structure and regional distribution of unemployment, especially of refugees in Schleswig-Holstein on September 30, 1951 and 1952. (Struktur und regionale Verteilung der Arbeitslosigkeit insbesondere der Flüchtlinge in Schleswig-Holstein am 30.9. 1951 und 1952.) Statistische Monatshefte Schleswig - Holstein 5(3):82-87. March, 1953.

1976 Machunze, Erwin.
The international aspect of the refugee problem. (Das Flüchtlingsproblem in internationaler Sicht.) Österreichische Monatshefte, July-Aug., 1952. Pp. 414-423.°

1977 Maser, Clifford.
After seven years. World War II refugees in Germany and Austria today. Philadelphia, American Friends Service Committee, 1952. 40 pp.

1978 Nellner, Werner.
Migration in the German Federal Republic in 1951. (Die Wanderungen im Bundesgebiet, 1951.) Mitteilungen aus dem Insti-

tut für Raumforschung Bonn, Heft 18. Bad Godesberg, 1953. 45 pp.; tables, maps, charts.

Deals with population growth by migration and natural increase; migration over boundaries of the Länder; external migration; movements between small administrative areas; migration of expellees; age, sex, and occupational characteristics of the migrants; etc.

1979 Neumann, Franz L., et al.
The cultural migration; the European scholar in America. The Benjamin Franklin Lectures of the University of Pennsylvania, Fifth Series, 1952. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1953. 156 pp.

1980 Ost, K.
The history of those who went East: the problematical nature of the settlement of refugees. (Das Geschicht dem Osten zugewendet: zur Problematik der Flüchtlingssiedlung.) Übersicht 4:107-110. Feb., 1953.°

1981 Püschel, E.
Refugee camps. (Flüchtlingslager.) Caritas 53:266-269. Nov.-Dec., 1952.°

1982 Red Cross. International Committee.
Repatriation of Greek displaced children. (Rapatriement des enfants grecs déplacés.) Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge 34: 967-990. Dec., 1952.

1983 Rhode, Gotthold.
People on the move; population transfers in East Germany and Eastern Europe since 1917. (Völker auf dem Wege; Verschiebungen der Bevölkerung in Ostdeutschland und Osteuropa seit 1917.) Schriften des Schleswig-Holsteinischen Geschichtslehrer-Verbandes, n. F., Heft 1. Kiel, F. Hirt, 1952. 31 pp.

1984 Royal Institute of International Affairs.
The Soviet Zone of Germany today. World Today 9(6):238-249. June, 1953.
The exodus from East to West Germany and underlying factors.

1985 Schechtman, Joseph B.
Evacuee property in India and Pakistan. India Quarterly 9(1):3-35. Jan.-March, 1953.
Problems, legislation, present status.

1986 Schechtman, Joseph B.
Postwar population transfers in Europe: a study. The Review of Politics 15(2):151-178. April, 1953.

1987 Syria. Palestinian Arab Refugees Institution.
Resolutions adopted by the different organs of the U. N. O. on the Palestine question, 1947-1952. Damascus, 1952. 152 pp.

1988 Thabit, R. W.
History and summary of United Nations' aid to Arab refugees. Bulletin of the Near East Society 5:5-6, 10-11. Dec., 1952.°

1989 United Nations. Department of Social Affairs.
Handbook of international measures for protection of migrants and general conditions to be observed in their settlement. ST/SOA/15. United Nations Publications: 1953. IV. 5. New York, 1953. 278 pp.
This handbook is a joint effort of the United Nations, the Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees, The International Labour Office, World Health Organization, UNESCO, and International Refugee Organization. Contents are as follows: I. Basic principles; II. Organization of migration; III. Travel conditions; IV. Admission to employment and work and residence conditions; V. Land settlement; VI. Social insurance; VII. Special provisions on refugees, displaced persons and stateless persons. There is an index.

1990 United Nations. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.
Annual report of the Director. Period from 1 July 1951 to 30 June 1952. General Assembly, Seventh Session, Official Records, Supplement No. 13, A/2171. Sept., 1952. 48 pp.
Describes the composition, distribution, and present situation of the Palestine refugees, and deals with the various aspects of the Agency's work. [International Social Science Bulletin 5(1)]

1991 United Nations. Secretary-General.
The problem of statelessness; consolidated report. E/2230, A/CN.4/56. New York, 1952. 206 pp.

1992 Whiteruthenian Bibliography Service, New York.
White Russians in foreign countries, 1945-1950. (Pakaz'nik belaruskikh vydan'ñau, 1945-50.) By M. Pan'kou. 1952. 64 pp.

1993 World Federation for Mental Health. Fifth Annual Meeting, Brussells, 1952.
Report of Group 7: Practical measures

for dealing with the mental health problems of refugees and displaced persons. London, 1953.° 1 vol.

1994 Zbiór Dokumentów.
Question of the repatriation of Polish children in Germany. (Questions du rapatriement des enfants polonais se trouvant en Allemagne.) Zbiór Dokumentów, No. 9, pp. 2279-2313. 1952.

[See also Titles 1699, 2032]

International

1995 Auerbach, Frank L.
The Immigration and Nationality Act. A summary of its principal provisions. New York, Common Council for American Unity, 1953. 104 pp.
There is also a brief history of immigration legislation, by Read Lewis.

1996 Banton, Michael.
Recent migration from West Africa and the West Indies to the United Kingdom. Population Studies 7(1):2-13. July, 1953.
"... discusses the post-war movement of coloured migrants from the West African and West Indian colonies to the United Kingdom. The reasons for the migration are explained, the scanty statistical evidence assessed, and the difficulties of assimilation discussed."

1997 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.
Aliens over fifteen years of age enrolled in registers of the communes in 1939, 1952 and 1953. (Etrangers âgés de plus de 15 ans, inscrits aux registres communaux en 1939, 1952 et 1953.) Bulletin de Statistique 39(5):728. May, 1953.
By nationality.

1998 Belshaw, H.
Immigration: problems and policies. Wellington, Wright and Carman, June, 1952. 32 pp. Reprinted from The New Zealand Financial Times.
Examines the social and economic implications of New Zealand's proposal to supplement her natural increase by a net immigration of 15,000 a year, including 10,000 assisted immigrants. [International Affairs 29(2)]

1999 Braun, R.
Dutch emigration. (L'émigration hollandaise.) Revue de l'Action Populaire, March, 1953. Pp. 234-242.°

2000 Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
Report of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1952. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1952. 76 pp.
Contains statistics on immigration during the year and the periods 1947-1952 and 1900-1952. [Migration, Supplement to Industry and Labour 9(11-12)]

2001 Ceylon. Department of Labour.
The case for migration control in Ceylon. Ceylon Labour Gazette, Vol. 3, No. 12. Dec., 1952.

2002 Chuaqui, Benedicto.
Arabs in Chile. Américas, Dec., 1952. Pp. 17-19, 29.
Reasons for the migration of Arabs to Chile during the last part of the nineteenth century; their adaptation, and their economic and political activities. [B.A.D.P. E.S. 8(1)]

2003 Cumpston, I. M.
Indians overseas in British territories, 1834-1854. Oxford Historical Series, British Series. London, Oxford University Press, 1953. x, 198 pp.

2004 Gangulee, Nagendranath.
Indians in the Empire overseas; a survey. Charles Freer Andrews Memorial Volume. London, New India Publishing House, 1947. 263 pp.

2005 Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesamt für Auswanderung.
Statistical yearbook on emigration, West Germany, 1951. (Statistischen Jahresbericht für das Kalenderjahr 1951 über den Auswanderungsdrang in der Bundesrepublik.) 1952.
Statistics on emigration in the quarter year July-September, 1952. (Statistik über den Auswanderungsdrang im Vierteljahr Juli-September, 1952.) 6 pp.

2006 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Aliens in the Federal Area. (Die Ausländer im Bundesgebiet am 1. Juli 1952.) Statistische Berichte, Arb. Nr. VII/21/6. 1952.

2007 Harvard Law Review.
Developments in the law: immigration and nationality. Harvard Law Review 66: 643-745. Feb., 1953.

2008 Hertog, A. D.
A cursory survey; possible emigration-

countries and human motives which influence the decision and the choice of potential emigrants. (Vluchtige verkenningen; zowel van mogelijke emigratie-landen alsook van de menselijke motieven, welke voor de aanstaande emigrant het besluit en de keuze bepalen.) Leiden, 1951. 96 pp.°

2009 Indian Nationals Overseas Congress.
Indians abroad, 1945-1950; five yearly report of the activities of the Indian Nationals Overseas Congress. Bombay, Overseas Publishing House, 1951. 18 pp.

2010 Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration.
Statistical report of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration: summary of operations from 1 February-31 December 1952. Geneva, 1952.
For a summary with a table showing number of migrants by country of emigration with countries of immigration, see: International Labour Office. Migration, Supplement to Industry and Labour 9(10):72-74. May 15, 1953.

2011 International Labour Office.
Regulations governing the entry and settlement of immigrants in Venezuela. Migration, Supplement to Industry and Labour 9(8):45-50. April 15, 1953.
Regulations relating to the admission and establishment of immigrants in the United Kingdom. Ibid. 9(11-12):80-83. June 1 and 15, 1953.
Movement to and from Chile during 1950, 1951 and the first six months of 1952. Ibid. 9(11-12):89. June 1 and 15, 1953.
Emigration from Switzerland to overseas countries in 1952. Ibid. 9(11-12):90. June 1 and 15, 1953.

2012 Italy. Istituto Nazionale di Credito per il Lavoro Italiano all' Estero.
Agricultural emigration and colonization in Brazil. (Emigrazione e colonizzazione agricola in Brasile.) Relazioni e progetti della Missione Italiana di Assistenza Tecnica. Vols. I and II. Florence, Stabilimenti Tipolitografici Vallecchi, 1952. xxvii, 490, and 521 pp.°

2013 Lehman, H. H.
Towards a new immigration policy. Journal of International Affairs 7(1):86-92. 1953.°

2014 Paviolo, Giovanni.
To emigrate: Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela. (Emigrare: la Colombia, l'Ecuador, il Venezuela.) Roma, 1952. 138 pp.°

2015 Pundik, Herbert.
Immigration in Israel, 1948-1952. (Omkring indvandringen til Israel 1948-1952.) Socialt Tidsskrift 29:1-30. Jan., 1953.°

2016 Rao, P. Kodanda.
Indian interest in Africa. Current History 25(143):32-40. July, 1953.
Includes data on number of Indians in Africa south of the Sahara.

2017 Round Table.
Peopling Australia. Round Table, No. 171, pp. 242-250. June, 1953.
Considers Australia's capacity to maintain a much greater population at a higher standard of living.

2018 Schechtman, Joseph B.
The repatriation of Iraq Jewry. Jewish Social Studies 15(2):151-172. April, 1953.
Reviews the history of Iraq's attitude toward emigration of Jews, present status, problems of Jewish emigration to Palestine, etc.

2019 Scurelli, L.
New aspects of the emigration problem. (I nuovi aspetti dei problemi dell'emigrazione.) Realtà Sociale d'Oggi, Feb., 1953. Pp. 114-125.
Italian emigration; its distribution and problems, particularly the problem of economic absorption. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 8(2)]

2020 Shepperson, Wilbur S.
Industrial emigration in early Victorian Britain. Journal of Economic History 13(2): 179-192. Spring, 1953.
With emphasis on conditions in a few selected trades and the emigration activities of trade unionists.

2021 United Kingdom. General Register Office.
External migration; a study of the available statistics, 1815-1950. By N. H. Carrier and J. R. Jeffery. Studies on Medical and Population Subjects, No. 6. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1953. 163 pp.
Ch. 1. Introduction; 2. Census records; 3. Port and transport records; 4. A century of emigration, 1815-1914; 5. Between the wars, 1918-1939; 6. The post-war experience, 1945-1950; 7. Characteristics of the migrants: (i) Sex, age and marital condition, (ii) Occupations; 8. Alien migration.

2022 United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour.
Migration Board re-established. Ministry of Labour Gazette 61(4):121. April, 1953.
Revival of the Migration Board which existed before 1939.

2023 U. S. Congress. Senate.
A bill to amend and revise the laws relating to immigration, naturalization, nationality, and citizenship, and for other purposes. Eighty-third Congress, First Session. S. 2585. Washington, 1953. 211 pp.

2024 U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.
Extension of the Mexican farm labor program. Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, Eighty-third Congress, First Session, on S. 1207, a bill to amend section 509 of Title V of the Agricultural Act of 1949 as amended extending for three years the period during which agricultural workers may be made available for employment under such title. March 23 and 24, 1953. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953. iv, 106 pp.

2025 U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.
The Immigration Border Patrol; its origin, activities, accomplishments, organization, and personnel. Revised. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. 17 pp.

2026 Van Glinstra Bleeker, R. J. P., and Van der Maden, F. H.
Emigration from the Netherlands. International Labour Review 67(5):453-474. May, 1953.
Deals with methods of determining to what extent there is an economically surplus population in the Netherlands and the question as to whether potential emigration is a long-term solution to the population problem. Reviews the history of emigration, particularly since World War II, and government promotion of emigration.

2027 Vito, Francesco.
Some economic and social aspects of the problem of emigration. (Alcuni aspetti economici e sociologici del problema dell'emigrazione.) Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali 24(3):203-213. May-June, 1953.
A general discussion with a proposed program of research.

2028 Von Rimscha, Hans.
The development of Russian emigration after the Second World War. Part 4. (Die Entwicklung der russländischen Emigrationen nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. 4. Teil.) Europa Archiv 8(10-11):5715-5730. May 20-June 5, 1953.

2029 Ziegler, Benjamin M., Editor.
Immigration, an American dilemma. Problems in American Civilization; Readings Selected by the Department of American Studies, Amherst College. Boston, Heath, 1953. 118 pp.

[See also Titles 1726, 1737, 1765, 2109, 2134, 2144]

Internal

2030 Blizzard, Samuel W., and John, Macklin E.
Social participation patterns of husbands and wives who are migrants in the city. Paper No. 1722, Journal Series, Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Agricultural Economics, Pennsylvania State College. State College, Pa., 1952. 18 pp.
Interviews of a sample in Pittsburgh and adjacent smaller urban communities.

2031 Bogue, Donald J., and Hagood, Margaret J.
Subregional migration in the United States, 1935-40. Vol. II. Differential migration in the Corn and Cotton Belts. A pilot study of the selectivity of intrastate migration to cities from nonmetropolitan areas. Scripps Foundation Studies in Population Distribution, No. 6. Oxford, Ohio, Miami University, Scripps Foundation, 1953. vi, 248 pp.
A discussion of the nature of the study and methodology precedes an analysis of the data, which are based upon special tabulations of the 1940 census materials. The differentials considered included age, household status, marital status, employment and education, employment status, wage or salary income, etc.

2032 Fisher, Lloyd H.
The harvest labor market in California. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1953. viii, 183 pp.

2033 Folger, John.
Some aspects of migration in the Tennessee Valley. American Sociological Review 18(3):253-260. June, 1953.
Tests different hypotheses which relate economic and demographic characteristics of areas to migration; data deal with subregional tabulations of migration in Tennessee.

2034 Germany. Hamburg. Statistisches Landesamt.
Migration to and fro between home and place of work in Hamburg, 1950 and 1939. (Die Pendelwanderung zwischen Wohnung und Arbeitsstätte in Hamburg 1950 und

1939.) Hamburg in Zahlen, Heft Nr. 37, pp. 425-444. 1952.

2035 Hoglund, A. William.
Abandoned farms and the "new agriculture" in New York State at the beginning of the twentieth century. New York History 34(2):185-203. April, 1953.
Rural depopulation and the back-to-the-farm campaign.

2036 International Labour Office.
Organized movement of seasonal farm workers. Methods adopted by some national employment services. International Labour Review 67(4):367-375. April, 1953.
Methods used in Austria, Belgium, Canada, France, New Zealand, Sweden, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

2037 Johnson, D. Gale.
Comparability of labor capacities of farm and nonfarm labor. American Economic Review 43(3):296-313. June, 1953.
An analysis of the job experience of farm persons who have migrated to nonfarm areas, based on data from the 1940 census and covering persons who migrated from farms between 1935 and 1940.

2038 Montagne, Robert.
The emigration of Mohammedans from Algeria to France. (L'émigration des Musulmans d'Algérie en France.) L'Afrique et l'Asie, No. 22, pp. 5-20. 1953.

2039 Morgan, Julian D.
Some controlling forces in Kansas population movements. Lawrence, University of Kansas, School of Business, Bureau of Business Research, 1953. viii, 126 pp.
Sections: I. Changing position of agriculture; II. Population movements, state, county, and city; III. Conclusions. Industrialization is advocated.

2040 Senior, Clarence.
Dispersion of Puerto Rican migration. Mimeographed paper. 6 pp.
Speech prepared for Annual Conference, Welfare and Health Council of New York City, May 7, 1953. Deals with the dispersion of Puerto Ricans outside of New York City.

2041 Smith, Luke M.
The clergy: authority structure, ideology, migration. American Sociological Review 18(3):242-248. June, 1953.
A study on amount and distance of interparish migration is included in this comparison of clergymen belonging to the Protestant Episcopal Church and the Congregational Church.

2042 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Internal migration, 1951; preliminary data. (Preliminära uppgifter om den inrikes omflyttningen 1951.) Statistisk Tidskrift 2(4):183-187. April, 1953.

2043 Trifunoski, Jov F.
Data on the origin and migration of some families of Northwest Macedonia. (Données sur l'origine et les migrations de quelques familles de la Macédoines de Nord-Ouest.) Annuaire de la Faculté de Philosophie de l'Université de Skopje, Section Historico-Philologique, Tome 5, No. 4, 1952.
In Serbo-Croatian with French summary. [C.G.P. 16(5)]

2044 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Effect of labor costs and migration on Puerto Rican economy. Monthly Labor Review 76(6):625-627. June, 1953.

2045 U. S. Office of Education.
The education of children of migratory agricultural workers; digest of four regional conferences, May-June, 1952.... Washington, 1952. 68 pp.

2046 U. S. President's Commission on Migratory Labor.
Recommendations. Washington, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Standards, 1952. 181 pp.
For citation to the full report, see 17(3): Title 1413.

2047 Westphalen zu Fürstenberg, Ferdinand Aloys.
Sociology and economics in Austria; a report on postwar developments. Washington, Library of Congress, Reference Department, European Affairs Division, 1953. 50 pp.
Section V includes a brief note on the migration from country into towns.

[See also Titles 1722, 1726, 1732, 1765, 1813, 1951, 1971, 1978, 2073, 2083, 2084, 2092, 2106, 2140, 2190, 2223]

Settlement

2048 Barrera, Alfredo.
Palawan—the new frontier. Journal of the Soil Science Society of the Philippines 4(4):242-245. 1952.

2049 Bein, A.
The return to the soil; a history of Jewish settlement in Israel. Jerusalem, 1952. 576 pp.°

2050 Bodrogi, T.
Colonization and religious movements in Melanesia. Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae, Acta Ethnographica 11(1-4):259-292. 1951.°

2051 Columbia University. Teachers College. Seminar on Rural Life.
Farmers of the future. Prospects and policies for establishing a new generation on the land. A report.... New York, Columbia University, Teachers College Bureau of Publications, 1953. 85 pp.

2052 Fanno, Marco.
The economic theory of colonization. (La teoria economica della colonizzazione.) Torino, Einaudi, 1951. 357 pp.
Including the role of economic and demographic factors as decisive in an expansionist colonial policy. [R.I.E.D.S.]

2053 Fisher, W. B.
Problems of modern Libya. Geographical Journal 119(2):183-195. June, 1953. Discussion, pp. 195-199.
There is a section on Italian colonization and resulting problems.

2054 Forster, Walter O.
Zion on the Mississippi; the settlement of the Saxon Lutherans in Missouri, 1839-1841. Saint Louis, Concordia Publishing House, 1953. xiv, 606 pp.

2055 Hine, Robert V.
California's Utopian colonies. San Marino, Calif., Huntington Library, 1953. xi, 209 pp.

2056 Kaatz, Martin R.
The settlement of the Black Swamp of northwestern Ohio. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication No. 3775. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1952.

2057 Kenya. Commissioner for African Land Utilization and Settlement.
African land utilization and settlement report, 1945/50. Nairobi, 1950 [?]-.

2058 Maria Bonelli, Juan.
Different economic concepts in the colonization of Fernando Po and continental Guinea. (Diferencia del concepto económico en la colonización de Fernando Poo y Guinea continental.) Archivos del Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Special Issue, March, 1949.°

2059 Mauritius.
Despatches in connection with land settlement schemes. Port Louis, J. E. Felix, Acting Govt. Printer, 1946. 4 pp.

2060 Ramón Alvarez, Heriberto.
Culture, the fundamental problem in colonization. (La cultura, problema fundamental en colonización.) Archivos del Instituto de Estudios Africanos, First Half, 1949.°

2061 Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Resettlement of Karelian refugees. World Today 9(6):249-256. June, 1953.
A report on problems and accomplishments.

2062 Schlüter, Otto.
Areas of settlement in Central Europe in early historical times. (Die Siedlungsräume Mitteleuropas in frühgeschichtlicher Zeit.) Frankfurt [?]. 48 pp.°

2063 Willey, Gordon R.
Prehistoric settlement patterns in Virú Valley, Peru. Bulletin, American Ethnology Bureau. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953. xxii, 453 pp.
Also: U. S. Eighty-second Congress, Second Session. House Document 309.

2064 Yohe, Ralph S.
Finland resettles its war-displaced farmers. Foreign Agriculture 17(4):76-80. April, 1953.

[See also Titles 1702, 1973, 2012, 2074, 2087, 2127, 2221]

VII: REGIONAL STUDIES

2065 Acevedo Latorre, Eduardo.
A geo-economic survey of the Department of Córdoba. (Síntesis geo-económica del Departamento de Córdoba.) Anales de Economía y Estadística 8(74):15-41. April-June, 1952.
A geo-economic survey of the Department of Bolívar. (Síntesis geo-económica del Departamento de Bolívar.) Ibid. 8(75): 11-38. July-Sept., 1952.
With some material on population and population density.

2066 Anstey, Vera P.
The economic development of India. Fourth edition. London, New York, Long-

mans, Green, 1952. x, 677 pp.

With chapters on population and public health in relation to social organization and economic development.

2067 Bailey, Earl L.

A look at Natchez: its economic resources. University, Miss., University of Mississippi, Bureau of Business Research, 1953. xi, 124 pp.

Ch. II. Human resources.

2068 Barreda Fernández, María H.

Demographic-economic geography of the State of Colima. (Geografía demográfico económica del Estado de Colima.) México, 1951. 116 pp.

2069 Bergson, Abram.

Soviet economic growth: conditions and perspectives. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson and Co., 1953. viii, 376 pp.

Ch. 2. Population and labor force. By Warren W. Eason; Comments. By Frank Lorimer. [Publisher's announcement]

2070 Cachon, Lucien.

Comparative demography of three Hercynian regions.... (Les démographies comparées de trois régions hercyniennes: l'Ouest, le Massif Central, les Vosges.) Pp. 316-327 in: Rennes. Université. Cinquantième Anniversaire du Laboratoire de Géographie. 1952.°

2071 Castillo-Fiel, Conde di.

The human geography of Portuguese Guinea. (Geografía humana de la Guinea portuguesa.) Archivos del Instituto de Estudios Africanos, First Half, 1948.°

2072 Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère, Paris.

The industrialization of North Africa. (Industrialisation de l'Afrique du Nord.) By Charles Celier et al. Bibliothèque Générale de l'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, 6. Section. Paris, A. Colin, 1952. 320 pp.

2073 Chapman, Dennis.

A social survey of Middlesbrough. Part 1. Introduction and social data; Part 2. Attitudes to Middlesbrough; Part 3. Public opinion in relation to planning and housing in Middlesbrough; Parts 4-8. Social aspects. The Social Survey, N. S. 50. London, 1945-1946. 8 parts in 3 vols.

Part 1 includes data on population, changes in family composition since the war, the origin of the population, housing, occupancy, income, education, and occupations.

2074 Darby, Henry C.

The Domesday geography of eastern England. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1952. xiv, 400 pp.

The ideal plan for each county included information on settlements and their distribution and on the distribution of prosperity and population.

2075 Deffontaines, Pierre.

The Mediterranean; a study of human geography. (El Mediterráneo; estudio de geografía humana.) Versión española por M. Ferrer de Franganillo. Barcelona, Editorial Juventud, 1948. 243 pp.

2076 Derrau, Max.

A "village tomb" in the lower Languedoc, Capestang, Hérault. (Un "village-tombeau" dans le bas Languedoc, Capestang, Hérault.) Revue de Géographie Alpine, No. 1, pp. 88-114. 1953.

Demographic development of this village from the seventeenth century to the present. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 8(1)]

2077 Dundas, Charles C. F., and Ashton, Hugh.

Problem territories of southern Africa: Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Swaziland. Cape Town, South African Institute of International Affairs, 1952. 79 pp.

Part II, by Hugh Ashton, includes a section on the European, Coloured, and African populations.

2078 Gadgil, D. R.

Poona; a socio-economic survey. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Publication Nos. 12, 25. Poona, India, 1945-52. 2 vols.

2079 Johnston, W. B.

Land, people, and progress in the Cook Islands. Economic Geography 29(2):107-124. April, 1953.

2080 Kibblewhite, Mary.

Otago in 1871: life and landscape. New Zealand Geographer 9(1):17-36. April, 1953.

2081 Kimura, Hiroshi.

Regional character of the Philippine Islands; a geographical study through the land tenure system. (In Japanese.) Jimbun Kenkyu, Studies in the Humanities, The Journal of the Literary Association of Osaka City University, Vol. 4, No. 3. March, 1953. 15 pp.°

2082 Laos. French Territory.

Report on the administrative, economic and financial situation of Laos. (Rapport sur la situation administrative, économique et financière au Laos.) Hanoi.

2083 Miner, Horace M.
The primitive city of Timbuctoo. Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol.32. Princeton, Published for the American Philosophical Society by Princeton University Press, 1953. xix, 297 pp.
In addition to its analysis of urbanism, migrations, health, etc., the low fertility is noted and interpreted largely in terms of the incidence of syphilis (pp. 14-16).

2084 Osterweis, Rollin G.
Three centuries of New Haven, 1638-1938. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1953. xv, 541 pp.
Including in each period immigration, social, and economic developments.

2085 Pownall, L. L.
Town and region: a comparison of Palmerston North, Wanganui and New Plymouth. New Zealand Geographer 9(1):1-16. April, 1953.
A study of population growth in the three towns and the relationship between these towns and their tributary regions.

2086 Queen, Stuart A., and Carpenter, David B.
The American city. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953. 383 pp.

2087 Quelle, Otto.
Population density and patterns of settlement in different Spanish regions. (Densidad de población y tipos de poblamiento de distintas regiones españolas.) Estudios Geográficos 13(49):699-720. Nov., 1952.
A translation of an article entitled "Anthropogeographische Studien aus Spanien," which first appeared in 1917 in Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg. [C.G.P.]

2088 Sanders, Irwin T., Editor.
Societies around the world. New York, Dryden Press, 1953. 2 vols.
Selections and original articles on the Eskimo, the Navajo, the Baganda of Equatorial Africa, the Chinese peasant, the Cotton South, and the English Midlands.

2089 Shên, Tsung-lien, and Liu, Shên-chi.
Tibet and the Tibetans. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1953. 199 pp.
How Tibetans live, pp. 130-141; polyandry, pp. 142-143.

2090 Sovani, N. V.
Social survey of Kolhapur City. Vols. 2-3. Poona, 1951.°
For citation to Vol. I, see 15(4):Title 1834.

2091 United Kingdom. Colonial Office.
An economic survey of the Colonial Territories, 1951. Vol. VI. The Mediterranean and Pacific Territories. Malta, Cyprus, Gibraltar, Fiji, Tonga, the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, and the New Hebrides. Colonial No. 281-6. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1953. 149 pp.
There is a brief section on population.

2092 Valle, Carlo della.
The Vallassina, with particular attention to economic conditions. (La Vallassina, con particolare riguardo alle condizioni economiche.) Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana, Serie VIII, 5(6):460-503. Nov.-Dec., 1952. English summary, p. 503.
Deals with the geographical features and economic resources of the upper valley of the Lambro, the Vallessina; gives some attention to the problem of depopulation.

2093 Vibert, Jean.
The demographic and economic situation of Tunisia on the eve of the second four-year plan. (La situation démographique et économique de la Tunisie à la veille du second plan quadriennal.) Encyclopédie Mensuelle d'Outre-Mer, Feb., 1953, Supplement. 15 pp.
Includes age pyramids, urban and rural population, population density, etc. [B.A.D. P.E.S. 8(2)]

[See also Titles 1689, 1693, 1700, 1708]

VIII: CHARACTERISTICS

Social and Economic

2094 Bendiksen, Bjrnulf.
Some notes on the changing occupational structure in Norway in light of the census. (Enkelte trekk ved endringene i yrkesstrukturen i Norge sett i lys av de siste folketellingene.) Statsökonomisk Tidsskrift, Oct., 1952. Pp. 221-228.
Comparison of the occupational distribution of the population in 1920, 1930, 1946 and 1950. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 8(1)]

2095 Bennigsen, A.
The Mohammedans of Russia and the Soviets. (Les peuples Musulmans de l'U.R.S.S. et les Soviets.) L'Afrique et l'Asie, No. 22, pp. 21-32. 1953.
Part III. La campagne contre les épopées nationales, la résistance Kirghize.
For citation to earlier sections, see 19(3): Title 1597.

2096 Bercowitz, Anna.
Age of workers in covered employment: industry differences, 1949. Social Security Bulletin 16(4):3-9. April, 1953.
In the United States.

2097 Brdlík, Vladislav.
The socio-economic structure of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. (Die sozialökonomische Struktur der Landwirtschaft in der Tschechoslowakei.) Unter Mitarbeit von Franz Kubec und Jaroslav Prokes. Schriften der Internationalen Konferenz für Agrarwissenschaft. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1938. 240 pp.
Part III. Population.

2098 Breckinridge, Elizabeth L.
Effective use of older workers. Chicago, Wilcox and Follett Co., 1953. 224 pp.

2099 Ceylon. Department of Labour.
Increase in population and its implications on the employment position in the country. Ceylon Labour Gazette, Vol. 3, No. 7. July, 1952.

2100 Cramer, Robert E.
Manufacturing structure of the Cicero district, metropolitan Chicago. University of Chicago, Department of Geography, Research Paper No. 27. Chicago, 1952 [i.e. 1953]. xiv, 176 pp.

2101 Davis, Beverly.
Eminence and level of social origin. American Journal of Sociology 59(1):11-18. July, 1953.
A study of the relationship between the attainment of eminence and the level of social origin as measured by father's occupation, and the association of field of eminence and level of origin; the study is based on a sample of 803 native males listed in Who's Who in the East for 1942-1943.

2102 De Villèle, Guy.
An example of forecasting educational needs: the Vosges. (Un exemple de prévision des besoins scolaires: les Vosges.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 8(2):239-258. April-June, 1953.
The author, as part of his work as town planner, forecasts school enrollment in the department of the Vosges.

2103 Foote, Nelson N., and Hatt, Paul K.
Social mobility and economic advancement. American Economic Review 43(2): 364-378. May, 1953.
Occupational trends in the United States.

2104 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
A sample study of employment. (L'enquête par sondage sur l'emploi.) By M. Desable. Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, Nouvelle Série, Supplément, Oct.-Dec., 1952, pp. 1-19; Supplément, April-June, 1953, pp. 1-32.
With demographic data on the economically active population.

2105 Froomkin, Joseph, and Jaffe, A. J.
Occupational skill and socioeconomic structure. American Journal of Sociology 59(1):42-48. July, 1953.
Discusses the factors which result in occupations becoming classified as skilled or otherwise, and compares the situation in the United States in 1950 with that of the U.S.S.R. in 1926 to test the contention that the level of skill assigned to an occupation is relative to particular social and economic conditions.

2106 Galloway, Robert E., and Beers, Howard W.
Utilization of rural manpower in Eastern Kentucky. A study of Economic Area Eight. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Lexington, Jan., 1953. 55 pp.
Deals with the pressure of the population on resources in this area, characteristics of the survey population, labor input of rural household members, nonagricultural work experiences during 1941-1952, and out-migration of household members.

2107 Gunzert, Rudolf.
Frankfurt's houses and their inhabitants; results of a sample survey in December 1950-January 1951. (Frankfurts Wohnungen und ihre Bewohner; Ergebnisse einer Repräsentativerhebung im Dezember 1950-Januar 1951.) Schriften der Sozialforschungsstelle beim Statistischen Amt der Stadt Frankfurt am Main, Heft 1. Frankfurt am Main, 1952. 325 pp.

2108 Höök, Erik.
Population development and the labor

force. (Befolkningsutveckling och arbetskraftsförsörjning.) Utvecklingslinjer i Svensk Ekonomi. Stockholm, 1952. xv, 193 pp. English summary.

"The Swedish Industry Economic Research Institute presents in this book the results of a study of population trends and the supply of labour.

"The purpose of the study is to show the probable future manpower resources and the changes in the distribution of manpower between different branches of the economy that are likely to occur during the 1950s.... A six-page English summary outlines the methods used and the most important results." [I.L.R. 67(4)]

2109 International Labour Organisation.
International classification of occupations for migration and employment placement. Vol. I. Occupational titles, codes, and definitions; Vol. II. Tables of occupational comparability. Geneva, 1952.

2110 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research.
Census of agriculture 1949/50. Part A. Farm economy of Arabs, Druzes and other minority groups. Spec. Serv. No. 8. 1952. 61 pp.°

2111 Istituto Sociale Ambrosiano.
Introduction to labor problems. I. Economic conditions. (Introduzione ai problemi del lavoro. I. I termini economici.) Milano, Arti Grafiche Capello e Boati, 1952. 434 pp.

Part I considers population, active, occupied, and non-occupied. [R.I.E.D.S.]

2112 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Census of industry and commerce, 1937-1940. First series: General results. (Censimento industriale e commerciale 1937-1940. Prima serie: Risultati generali.) Roma, Tip. F. Failli, 194-.

2113 Kuznets, Simon S.
Shares of upper income groups in income and savings. Assisted by Elizabeth Jenks. Publications of the National Bureau of Economic Research, No. 55. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1953. xli, 725 pp.

See especially Ch. 5. Social characteristics of upper income groups.

2114 McMahan, C. A., et al.
Graduates of the Air Corps Tactical School, 1921-1940. A demographic analysis of the population of graduates and an inquiry into the relationship between academic performance and career development. Air Research and Development Command, Human Resources Research Institute, Technical Research Report No. 15. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., April, 1953. 57 pp.

2115 Meyers, Frederic.
Spanish-name persons in the labor force in manufacturing industry in Texas. University of Texas, Inter-American Education, Occasional Papers VIII. July, 1951.°

Employment and relative earnings of Spanish-name persons in Texas industries. Southern Economic Journal 19(4):494-507. April, 1953.

2116 Mulligan, Raymond A.
Social characteristics of college students. American Sociological Review 18(3): 305-310. June, 1953.

Relationship between the socio-economic background of college students and family size, parental education, religion, and residence.

2117 National Manpower Council.
A policy for scientific and professional manpower. A statement by the Council, with facts and issues prepared by the research staff. New York, Columbia University Press, 1953. xix, 263 pp.

2118 Puerto Rico. Department of Labor.
The labor force of Puerto Rico and its characteristics, April 1950 to July 1952. Revised Series. Special Report on the Labor Force, 6. San Juan, Department of Labor, 1953. 32 pp.°

2119 Reissman, Leonard.
Levels of aspiration and social class. American Sociological Review 18(3):233-242. June, 1953.

A study of the relationship between social class and aspirations. For the individuals included in the sample studied, data were obtained on age, occupational prestige, income, rent, education, age at marriage, age of father at birth of first child, etc.

2120 Rjabuskin, T. V.
The problem of the classification of the branches of the national economy and of occupations. (A népgazdasági ágak és a foglalkozási ágak osztályozásának problémája.) Statisztikai Szemle 31(6):439-466. June, 1953.

2121 Ryan, Bryce.
Caste in modern Ceylon. The Sinhalese system in transition. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1953. ix, 371 pp.

Introduction. The nature of Sinhalese

caste; Part One. Institutional and historical backgrounds; Part Two. Caste structure; Part Three. Caste in the villages; Part Four. Caste in the new society.

2122 Tuckman, Jacob, and Lorge, Irving. Retirement and the industrial worker: prospect and reality. Retirement and Adjustment Series of the Institute of Adult Education and the Institute of Psychological Research of Teachers College, Columbia University, No. 17. New York, Columbia University, Teachers College, Bureau of Publications, 1953. xvi, 105 pp.

2123 United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe.
Economic survey of Europe since the war. A reappraisal of problems and prospects. E/ECE/157. United Nations Publications: 1953.II.E.4. Geneva, 1953. xii, 385 pp.
"Part I analyses the main features of Europe's economic position in the post-war world, including the effects of war on capital and population.... Part IV opens with a study of past and prospective changes in the size, distribution and employment of Europe's manpower."

2124 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Employment and income of Negro workers, 1940-52. By Mary S. Bedell. Monthly Labor Review 76(6):596-601. June, 1953.

2125 U. S. Bureau of Old Age and Survivors' Insurance. Committee on Aging and Geriatrics.
Fact book on aging; selected charts and tables on the personal characteristics, income, employment, living arrangements and health of older persons in the population. Washington, 1952. 62 pp.

2126 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
United States Census of Agriculture: 1950. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1951-1953. 5 vols.

Vol. I. Counties and state economic areas. 34 parts.
Statistics for counties include number of farms, acreage, value, and farm operators; farms by size, color, and tenure of operator; farms by value of farm products sold, by type of farm, and by economic class, etc. Data for state economic areas include farms and farm characteristics by size of farm, by tenure of operator, by type of farm, and by economic class.
The states are classified in parts within the regions of the country.

Vol. II. General report. Statistics by subjects.
Chapters: Farms and land in farms; age, residence, years on farm, work off farm; farm facilities, roads, trading center, farm equipment; farm labor and farm expenditures; farm taxes and cash rent; livestock and livestock products; field crops and vegetables; fruits and nuts, horticultural specialties, forest products; value of farm products; size of farm; color, race, and tenure of farm operator; economic class of farm; type of farm.

Vol. III. Irrigation of agricultural land.

Vol. IV. Drainage of agricultural land.

Vol. V. Special reports. 10 parts.
Separate reports by subjects as follows:
1. Horticultural specialties.
2. Multiple-unit operations.
3. Ranking agricultural counties.
4. Land utilization—a graphic summary. [Cooperative with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.]
5. Farm tenure—a graphic summary. [Cooperative with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.]
6. Agriculture 1950—a graphic summary.
7. Irrigation 1950—a graphic summary.
8. Farm-mortgage debt. [Cooperative with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.]
9. Economic class and type of farm—a graphic summary. [Cooperative with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.]
10. Farms and farm characteristics by economic subregions.

[See also Titles 1693, 1708, 1726, 1732, 1735- 1737, 1744, 1746, 1758, 1761- 1765, 1774, 1777, 1784, 1788, 1795, 1796, 1801, 1809, 1813, 1822, 1826, 1829, 1850, 1851, 1853, 1975, 2032, 2045, 2069, 2073, 2146, 2202]

Ethnic and National

2127 Azevedo, Thales de.
Indians, whites and blacks in colonial Brazil. Inter-racial relations in the city of Bahia. (Indios, brancos e pretos no Brasil colonial. As relações inter-raciais na cidade da Bahia.) América Indígena 13(2): 119-132. April, 1953.
Includes a description of colonization and the history of ethnic composition.

2128 Bulgaria. Direktsiía na Pechata.
The Turkish minority in the People's Re-

public of Bulgaria. Sofia, 1951. 70 pp.

2129 Casablanca, Marta.
Brazilian sketches.(Cuadros brasileños.) Rosario, Ediciones Arbolux, 1952. 119 pp.
Negroes in Brazil.

2130 Chouraqui, André.
March to the West: the Jews of North Africa. (Marche vers l'Occident: les Juifs d'Afrique du Nord.) Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1952. 398 pp.
"... a study of the origin, evolution and present position of the Jewish population in North Africa." [I.L.R. 67(4)]

2131 Coates, William P., and Coates, Zelda K.
Soviets in Central Asia. London, Lawrence & Wishart; New York, Philosophical Library, 1951. 288 pp.
Part I, "Historical," and Part II, "The Soviet Central Asia Republics today," present a laudatory resume of Soviet minority practices and development policies in the Kazakh, Kirghiz, Tadzhik, Turkmenian, and Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republics.

2132 Dandouau, André, and Chapus, G.-S.
History of the peoples of Madagascar. (Histoire des populations de Madagascar.) Paris, Larose, 1952. 317 pp.

2133 Devoto, Giacomo.
The ancients of Italy. (Gli antichi italici.) Firenze, Vallecchi, 1952. 350 pp.°

2134 Fougstedt, Gunnar.
Demographic aspects of Finland's Swedish population. (Finlandssvenskarnas livsfråga.) Svenska Befolkningsförbundets i Finland Publikation Nr. 12. Åbo, Åbo Tidnings och Tryckeri Aktiebolag, 1953. 14 pp.
Urban-rural distribution, residence by size of community, fertility, migration, etc.

2135 Gedeonoff, A.
Population groups in the new Yugoslavia. (Die Völker im neuen Jugoslawien.) Zeitschrift für Geopolitik, Nov., 1952. Pp. 674-679.
Present situation of nationalities. [B.A. D.P.E.S. 8(1)]

2136 Gómez González, Filiberto.
The Tarahumaras, the most numerous Mexican ethnic group which still keeps its primitive culture. (Los Tarahumaras, el grupo étnico Mexicano más numeroso que aun conserva su primitiva cultura.) América Indígena 13(2):109-117. April, 1953.
Social and economic conditions among a group of Indians living in Northern Mexico.

2137 Hughes, Everett C., and Hughes, Helen MacG.
Where peoples meet: racial and ethnic frontiers. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1952. 204 pp.

2138 McDonagh, Edward C., and Richards, Eugene S.
Ethnic relations in the United States. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1953. xiv, 408 pp.

2139 Manker, Ernst.
Swedish contributions to Lapp ethnography. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland 82(1): 39-54. 1952.
Review of literature dealing with origin and ethnography of the Lapps; bibliography included.

2140 Massarik, Fred.
A report on the Jewish population of Los Angeles. Los Angeles, Calif., Jewish Community Council, 1953. 127 pp.
The data, analyzed for Greater Los Angeles and by geographic areas within Greater Los Angeles, cover demographic characteristics, mobility, nativity and languages, economic status, education, etc.

2141 Patterson, Sheila.
Colour and culture in South Africa; a study of the status of the Cape Coloured people within the social structure of the Union of South Africa. International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction. London, Routledge and Paul, 1953. vi, 402 pp.

2142 Pinedo del Aguila, Víctor M.
Human types in the Peruvian Hylean Amazon. (Formaciones humanas en la Hylea Amazónia Peruana.) América Indígena 13(2):87-101. April, 1953.
Ethnic history and composition.

2143 Poznanski, Thaddeus.
Some numerical data on the French element in Canada. (Quelques données numériques sur l'élément français au Canada.) La Revue de l'Université Laval (Québec) 7(9):310-820. May, 1953.
Trends in population of French origin since 1871, detailed analysis of size and distribution of French population by province, etc., according to the 1951 census, with comparative data for 1941.

2144 Preidel, Helmut, Editor.
Germans in Bohemia and Moravia; a historical review. (Die Deutschen in Böhmen und Mähren; ein historischer Rückblick.) Second revised and enlarged edition. With

the assistance of E. Bachmann, et al. Gräfelfing bei München, E. Gans, 1952. 392 pp.

2145 Rife, David C., and Randall, John R.
The peoples of the Sudan. Middle East Journal 7(2):165-181. 1953.

2146 Ringe, Helen H.
Negroes in the United States: their employment and economic status. U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin No. 1119. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952 [i.e. 1953]. vi, 58 pp.
See also 19(3):Title 1608.

2147 Roblin, Michel.
The Jews of Paris: demography, economy, culture. (Les Juifs de Paris: démographie, économie, culture.) Paris, Picard, 1952. 197 pp.°

2148 Rosenberg, Louis.
Births, deaths and morbidity among Jews in Montreal in 1950. Jewish Social Studies 15(2):101-112. April, 1953.
With comparative data for other elements of the population.

2149 Smythe, Hugh H., and Naitoh, Yoshimasa.
The Eta caste in Japan: Part II. Present status. Phylon 13(2):157-162. Second quarter, 1953.
See also 19(2):Title 1036.

2150 South African Institute of Race Relations.
The origin and incidence of miscegenation at the Cape during the Dutch East India Company's regime, 1652-1795. Race Relations Journal 20(2):23-27. 1953.

2151 Suret-Canale, Jean.
Nationalities in Romania according to the 1948 census. (Les nationalités en Roumanie d'après le recensement de 1948.) Pp. 429-443 in: Rennes. Université. Cinquantième Anniversaire du Laboratoire de Géographie. 1952.°

[See also Titles 1686, 1726, 1732, 1737, 1744, 1746, 1764, 1765, 1813, 1826, 1853, 1997, 2002- 2004, 2006, 2009, 2016, 2038, 2088, 2115, 2121, 2126, 2165, 2168, 2172, 2174, 2229]

Physical and Mental

2152 Barnett, Anthony.
The human species; a biology of man. New York, Norton, 1950. 280 pp.
Part I. Heredity and reproduction; Part II. Human diversity (from ape to man, human types, race theory, the inequality of man, sex differences); Part III. Life and death (man and society, food and soil, food and nutrition, death, population).

2153 Boyd, W. C.
Genetics and the races of man. Introduction to modern physical anthropology. (Génétique et races humaines. Introduction à l'anthropologie physique moderne.) Paris, Payot, 1952. 356 pp.°

2154 Doran, Edwin, Jr.
Inbreeding in an isolated island community. Journal of Heredity 43(6):263-266. Nov.-Dec., 1952.
Racial characteristics and population growth in the Cayman Islands are analyzed to show the extent of inbreeding.

2155 Glass, Bentley.
The dynamics of racial intermixture—an analysis based on the American Negro. American Journal of Human Genetics 5(1): 1-20. March, 1953.
Presents a method of studying the dynamics of population intermixture.

2156 Graydon, J. J., et al.
Blood genetics of various populations in Borneo. Medical Journal of Australia 139(21):694-702. 1952.°

2157 Kramer, Morton.
Long range studies of mental hospital patients, an important area for research in chronic disease. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 31(3):253-264. July, 1953.
One of six papers on "Problem Areas of Interest in Chronic Disease Studies" presented at the 1952 annual meeting of the American Public Health Association and published in this issue of the Quarterly. This paper contains data on characteristics of patients in mental hospitals in the United States.

2158 Lantz, Herman R.
Population density and psychiatric diagnosis. A study of 1,000 U. S. Air Force officers and enlisted personnel. Sociology and Social Research 37(5):322-326. May-June, 1953.

2159 Levinson, Abraham, and Goldenberg, Charles.
Mental retardation in children. Journal of the American Medical Association 152

(9):781-787. June 27, 1953.
A study of possibly related factors such as age of parents at birth of child, length of gestation, etc., based on data obtained from 150 cases observed at a Chicago clinic.

2160 Lundman, Bertil.
An outline of ethnology in historical times. (Umriss der Rassenkunde des Menschen in geschichtlicher Zeit.) Kopenhagen, E. Munksgaard, 1952. 116 pp.

2161 Malzberg, Benjamin.
A statistical study of patients in the New York civil state hospitals, April 1, 1950. Psychiatric Quarterly, Supplement, 26:70-85. 1952.°

2162 Mayr, E.
Connection between Rh incompatibility of the parents and habitual abortion. (Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen der Rh-Unverträglichkeit der Eltern und dem habituellen Abortus?) Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde 12(5):461-466. 1952.°

2163 Muckermann, Hermann.
Fundamentals on the problem of the analysis of the inheritance of intellectual qualities. (Grundsätzliches zum Problem der Erbanalyse geistiger Begabung.) Studien aus dem Institut für Natur- und Geisteswissenschaftliche Anthropologie, Berlin-Dahlem, No. 3, pp. 161-169. May, 1953.

2164 Neel, James V.
Heredity in the prevention of chronic disease. Eugenical News 38(2):20-24. June, 1953.

2165 Oberg, Kalervo.
Indian tribes of northern Mato Grosso, Brazil. With appendix: Anthropometry of the Umotina, Nambicuara, and Iranxe, with comparative data from other northern Mato Grosso tribes, by Marshall T. Newman. Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology, Publication No. 15. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953. 144 pp.°

2166 Osborn, Frederick.
New trends in human evolution. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 97(2):143-146. April 30, 1953.
Suggests some of the implications of differential fertility and reduction of early deaths.

2167 Rezende, J. de.
Iso-immunization and infertility. (As iso-imunizações e a infertilidade.) Folha Medica (Rio de Janeiro) 33(7):53-55. 1952.°

2168 Rumney, Jay, and Maier, Joseph.
Sociology, the science of society. New York, H. Schuman, 1953. 192 pp.
Ch. 5, "Biological sociology," considers race.

2169 Silveira, A.
Human genetics as an approach to the classification of mental disease. Arquivos de Neuropsiquiatria (São Paulo) 10(1):41-46. 1952.°

2170 Sutter, Jean.
Two population institutes: one of genetics, in Denmark, and the other of genealogy, in Canada. (Deux instituts de population: de génétique, au Danemark, de généalogie, au Canada.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 8(2):339-352. April-June, 1953.
Describes the work of the Institute of Human Genetics of the University of Copenhagen and the Drouin Genealogical Institute in Montreal.

2171 Uchida, Irene A.
Possible genetic factors in the etiology of rheumatic fever. American Journal of Human Genetics 5(1):61-69. March, 1953.

2172 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
The race concept; results of an inquiry. Paris, 1952. 103 pp.

2173 U. S. National Institute of Mental Health.
Patients in mental institutions, 1949. Public Health Service Publications, No. 233. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1952. viii, 114 pp.°

2174 Wagley, Charles, Editor.
Race and class in rural Brazil. Paris, U. N. E. S. C. O., 1952. 160 pp.

2175 Wilson, John F.
Blindness in Colonial Africa. African Affairs 52(207):141-147. April, 1953. Discussion, pp. 147-149.

2176 Yule, E. Pratt, and Albino, R. C.
A survey of the intelligence of the Southern Rhodesian school population. Proceedings of the South African Psychological Association, No. 1, pp. 13-14. 1950. Abstract.°

[See also Titles 1686, 1722, 1812, 1822, 1826, 2215]

IX: POLICY

2177 American Eugenics Society.
Freedom of choice for parenthood. A program of positive eugenics. Eugenical News 38(2):25-31. June, 1953.

2178 American Eugenics Society.
The major policies of the American Eugenics Society. Eugenical News 38(2):17-19. June, 1953.

2179 Bermuda Islands. Commission of Enquiry into Growth of Population and Illegitimacy.
Report forwarded to House of Assembly by Governor's message No. 128 on 30th May, 1951. Hamilton, 1951. 36 pp.

2180 Bogorad, Victor.
Soviet family legislation and its development. (La legislation soviétique de la famille et son évolution.) Cahiers du Musée Social, No. 5-6, pp. 149-156. 1952.°

2181 Boschi, Alfredo.
Moral problems of marriage; two important communications of Pope Pius XII, October 20-November 26, 1952. (Problemi morali del matrimonio, in due importanti discorsi di Pio XII, 20 ottobre-26 novembre, 1952.) Torino, Marietti, 1953. xiii, 481 pp.

2182 Burgess, Ernest W., and Wallin, Paul.
Engagement and marriage. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1953. xii, 819 pp.

2183 Cain, Stanley A.
The United States' position in the international resource picture. Proceedings of the Conservation Conference for Representatives of Business, Industry, and Finance, Higgins Lake, Michigan, 12-13 September, 1952. 14 pp.

2184 Calvert, G. N.
Some modern practical applications of demography. Proceedings of the Centenary Assembly of the Institute of Actuaries, Vol. II, pp. 47-57. 1950.
Economic, industrial, and commercial planning; physical planning; social planning; international government.

2185 Clark, Colin.
New light on population. The Listener, March 26, 1953. Pp. 503-504.
A criticism of the fears of population increase on economic and cultural grounds.

2186 Cook, Robert C.
U. S. A.—1975-2000 A. D. 1. People vs. resources. 2. Soaring demands, shrinking resources. Population Reference Bureau, Population Bulletin 9(3):25-38; 9(4):41-51. June and July, 1953.

2187 Fage, Anita.
The French Revolution and population. (La Révolution française et la population.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 8(2):311-338. April-June, 1953.
French attitudes and policies concerning population during the Revolution.

2188 Fedoseev, P.
Anthropophagous theories of Malthusians. (Liudoetskie teorii sovremennykh Mal'tuziantsev.) Pravda, May 28, 1950.
An attack on Malthusians who "are openly preparing war against the Soviet Union." [M. Gordon]

2189 Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Staatliche Plankommission.
The death of Joseph Stalin is an irreparable loss for our statistics. (Der Tod Josef Wissarionowitsch Stalins ist ein unersetzlicher Verlust für unsere Statistik.) Statistische Praxis 8(4):49-51. April, 1953.
The contributions of Stalin to interpretation and method in statistics.

2190 Latin American Catholic Congress on Rural Life Problems. First.
The conclusions of Manizales. Des Moines, Iowa, National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 1953. 29 pp.
This conference, held in Manizales, Colombia, January 11-18, 1953, includes no specific consideration of fertility. Migration from country to city is regarded as an evil.

2191 Lestapis, S. de.
Population problems and the Christian conscience. Parts I-III. (Problèmes de population et conscience chrétienne. Parts I-III.) Revue de l'Action Populaire, Aug.-Oct., 1951, pp. 543-556; Nov., 1951, pp. 614-634; Dec., 1951, pp. 696-710.°

2192 Mousset, Albert.
The world of the Slavs. Revised edition; translated from the French by Margaret Lavenu. The Library of World Affairs, No. 14. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1950. ix,

204 pp.
Ch. 1, "Slavism menaces the West," presents the demographic arguments.

2193 Nabholz, Hans.
The question of Southern Italy. (Die italienische Südfrage.) Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik 88(5):405-417. Oct., 1952.
Review of the economic conditions and problems of the rapidly increasing population of Southern Italy and governmental attitudes towards the situation.

2194 Nevett, A.
Too many of us? The Indian population problem. Poona, 1952. 188 pp.°

2195 O'Brien, Joseph P.
The right of the state to make disease an impediment to marriage. Catholic University of America, Studies in Sacred Theology, Second Series, No. 73. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1952 [i. e. 1953]. x, 150 pp.

2196 Pastrana Ibarra Vásquez, Ofelia.
Will family allowances solve the social question? (Las asignaciones familiares resuelven la cuestión social?) México, 1951. 80 pp.

2197 Popov, A., and Semenov, In.
What is hidden behind the contemporary Malthusian "theories"? (Chtoskryvaetsia za sovremenngmi mal'tuzianskimi 'teoriiâmi?) Isvestiiâ, June 8, 1950.
An attack on neo-Malthusian war-mongering in the United States and Great Britain. [M. Gordon]

2198 Pouillot, Pierre J.
Agricultural family allowances. (Prestations familiales agricoles.) Paris, Librairies Techniques, 1952. 112 pp.

2199 Sayers, C. E.
Second South Pacific Conference. South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin 3 (2):2-4, 35. April, 1953.
A summary of the proceedings, including a report on the session dealing with population pressures and possible solutions, such as birth control, migration, etc.

2200 Shaw, Byron T.
Meeting needs of our growing population. Talk, National Farm Chemurgic Council, Eighteenth Annual Chemurgic Conference, St. Louis, Mo., March 10, 1953. Washington, Agricultural Research Administration, 1953. 7 pp.

2201 Vakil, Chandulal N., and Brahmananda, P. R.
Planning for a shortage economy: the Indian experiment. Bombay, Vora, 1952. 319 pp.
Ch. XIX. Population control and family planning.

2202 Watson, Cicely.
Housing policy and population problems in France. Population Studies 7(1):14-45. July, 1953.
The housing situation in France and reasons for the present housing shortage.

2203 Willoughby, Gertrude.
Population problems and family policy in France. Eugenics Review 45(2):93-100. July, 1953.
Factors underlying the French policy of family allowances and an attempt to appraise some of the results.

2204 World Conference on the Family and Population. First, Paris, 1947.
Family associations in the world. Proceedings of the World Conference on the Family and Population, Paris, 1947. (Organisations familiales dans le monde. Travaux du Congrès mondial de la famille et de la population, Paris, 1947.) Avec la collaboration de M. Adam et al. Paris, Union Nationale des Associations Familiales, 1949. 142 pp.

[See also Titles 1692- 1694, 1697, 1713, 1726, 1995, 1998, 2007, 2011, 2013, 2023, 2026, 2046, 2052, 2117]

X: ADMINISTRATION AND METHOD

Administration

2205 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Dominion Bureau of Statistics. History, function, organization. Ottawa, 1952. 165 pp.

2206 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Possibilities and procedures for rationalizing official statistics. (Möglichkeiten und Massnahmen zur Rationalisierung der amtlichen Statistik.) By Hermann Reepschlaeger. Wirtschaft und Statistik 5(3):95-

99. March, 1953.

1. Vorbereitung einer Repräsentativstatistik der Bevölkerung (Mikrocensus); 2. Statistik der Wanderungen über die Ländergrenzen.

2207 Inter American Statistical Institute.

II Session of the Committee on the Improvement of National Statistics, Ottawa, Canada, September 29-October 10, 1952. Washington, 1952.

A. Documents on agriculture; B. Documents on national statistical coordination; C. Documents on census problems.

See also: Report on the II Session of the Committee on Improvement of National Statistics, Ottawa, Canada, September 29-October 10, 1952. Estadística, Vol. 10, No. 37, Supplement 2, pp. 897-979. Dec., 1952.

2208 Ortiz C., Luis B.

Registration and compilation of demographic statistics. Part 1. Plan for vital statistics and migration statistics in El Salvador. (Registro y compilación de estadísticas demográficas. Primera Parte. Projecto de reglamentación para las estadísticas vitales y el movimiento migratorio de El Salvador.) San Salvador, Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, Comentarios Estadísticos, pp. 10-26. Nov., 1952.

2209 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.

Organization and activity of the Central Bureau of Statistics. III. Vital statistics. (Statistiska centralbyråns organisation och verksamhet. III. Den befolkningsstatistiska avdelningen utom folkräkningarna.) By Lars Asplund. Statistisk Tidskrift 2(4):157-172. April, 1953.

See also 19(3):Title 1654.

2210 United Nations. Population Division.

Training in techniques of demographic analysis. Population Studies, No. 18. ST/SOA/Series A. New York, 1953. 17 pp.

A program for the organization of national training courses, seminars, and internships in techniques of demographic analysis.

2211 United Nations. Statistical Commission.

Principles for a vital statistics system. Statistical Commission, Seventh Session, Item 4 of the provisional agenda. E/CN.3/143. 14 November 1952. New York, 1952. 67 pp.

2212 United Nations. Statistical Office.

Report and proceedings of the United Nations International Seminar on Statistical Organization, 13 October-6 November 1952. Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 16. ST/STAT/SER/M/16. ST/TAA/SER.C/7. March 1953. New York, 1953. iii, 137 pp.

Section 13, "Special problems of organization and operation in particular subject fields," includes consideration of statistics dealing with population and housing, labor, health, migration, and vital events.

2213 United Nations. Statistical Office.

Report on the Western Pacific Regional Seminar on Vital Statistics and Health Statistics held in Tokyo, Japan, from 4 August to 20 September 1952, by the Government of Japan, the United Nations and the World Health Organization. Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 15. Feb., 1953. 30 pp.

2214 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.

Creating a Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Report to accompany H. J. Res. 223. Eighty-third Congress, First Session, House Report 166. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953. 13 pp.°

[See also Titles 1741, 1750, 1776, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1816, 1820, 1839, 1842, 2109, 2120]

Method

2215 Cattell, Raymond B.

Research designs in psychological genetics with special reference to the multiple variance method. American Journal of Human Genetics 5(1):76-93. March, 1953.

2216 Ciocco, Antonio, et al.

On the association between health and social problems in the population. I. Methods and preliminary findings. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 31(3):265-290. July, 1953.

The "first report of a study aimed at determining the degree and nature of association between ill health and problems of concern to social agencies in the community." The study is being conducted in a health district of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. This report includes material on the characteristics of families in the study area.

2217 Clarke, R. D.

A bio-actuarial approach to forecasting rates of mortality. Proceedings of the Centenary Assembly of the Institute of Actuaries, Vol. II, pp. 12-27. 1950.

The necessity of forecasting separately senescent deaths in order to approximate the frequency curve of the natural life span and mortality by cause in order to forecast anticipated deaths.

2218 Fernandes Costa, M. A.
The calculation of marriage and maternity rates: their graduation by frequency curves. Instituto dos Actuários Portugueses, Boletim 7(7):39-65. Dec., 1952.
Presents a method of calculating marriage and maternity rates; application of the formulas are given, based on Portuguese statistics.

2219 Henry, Louis.
An unexplored source of population data: the parish registers. (Une richesse démographique en friche: les registres paroissiaux.) Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Revue Trimestrielle, Population 8(2):281-290. April-June, 1953.
Shows the need for the collaboration of historians and demographers in exploring the data contained in parish registers, particularly in France.

2220 Marks, Eli S., et al.
The post-enumeration survey of the 1950 census: a case history in survey design. Journal of the American Statistical Association 48(262):220-243. June, 1953.
Traces "the development of the Post-Enumeration Survey, which was designed to measure error in the 1950 Censuses, and [outlines] the reasons for the decisions made and the alternatives considered in designing this survey."

2221 Monkhouse, Francis J., and Wilkinson, H. R.
Maps and diagrams, their compilation and construction. London, Methuen, 1952. xvi, 330 pp.
Ch. V. Population maps and diagrams; Ch. VI. Maps and diagrams of settlement patterns.

2222 Palmer, Edward N.
Toward a sociological definition of old age: a research note. American Journal of Sociology 59(1):28-29. July, 1953.
Develops "a procedure for defining sociological old age, based on the establishment of norms of adulthood for various social criteria and the determination of ages at which deviations occur."

2223 Schmitt, Robert C.
Differential migration and city population estimates. Sociology and Social Research 37(5):327-328. May-June, 1953.
Criticism of the "migration and natural increase" method of estimating postcensal population of cities; based on a study of age-specific migration in Seattle, Washington.

2224 Schmitt, Robert C.
A new method for forecasting city population. Journal of the American Institute of Planners 19(1):40-42. 1953.
Through an equation utilizing city growth, 1940-1950, state growth, 1940-1950, and city density, 1950.

2225 Schmitt, Robert C., and Crosetti, Albert H.
Shortcut methods of forecasting city population. Journal of Marketing, April, 1953. Pp. 417-424. [J. Siegel]

[See also Titles 1931, 1945, 2031, 2108, 2155]

XI: REFERENCES AND COMPENDIA

2226 Guzman, Louis E.
An annotated bibliography of publications on urban Latin America. Chicago, University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1952. 53 pp.

2227 Institut International de Statistique.
Bibliography on statistical methods and their application; list of principal works in French. (Bibliographie sur la méthode statistique et ses applications: liste des principaux ouvrages en langue française.) 1952.

2228 Institute of Pacific Relations.
IPR publications on the Pacific, 1925-1952; a catalog of the publications of the IPR national councils, and the International Secretariat. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, International Secretariat, 1953. 117 pp.

2229 Jacobson, Evelyn.
The Cape Coloured; a bibliography. Rondebosch, University of Cape Town, Library School, 1945. 43 pp.

2230 Meissner, Boris.
Russia: bibliography. (Russland: Bibliographie.) Hamburg, Forschungsstelle für Völkerrecht und Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht der Universität Hamburg, 1950-.

2231 Mertens de Wilmars, Jacques.
International demographic problems. (Problèmes démographiques internationaux.) Louvain, Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales de l'Université de Louvain, Journées d'Etudes Post-universitaires, May 30, 1953. 12 pp.
A classified bibliography of recent demographic literature, with explanatory comments.

2232 United Nations.
Catalogue of economic and social projects of the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies, 1953. No. 4. E/2393, 6 April 1953. Sales No.: 1953.II.D.2. New York, 1953. 138 pp.
Population, Titles 155-168. Also scattered through other topics and the Specialized Agencies.

2233 United Nations. Library.
Latin America, 1935-1949. A selected bibliography. New York, 1952.

2234 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Catalog of United States Census publications, Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953.
Issued through January-March 1953. 60 pp.

2235 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Monthly supplement, Catalog of U. S. Census publications. Excludes regular monthly and quarterly releases. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1953.
Issued through July 1953. 4 pp.

2236 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Semi-monthly list of selected acquisitions of the Municipal Reference Service (exclusive of periodic governmental documents). Vol. 1, Feb. 15, 1928. Washington, 1928-.

[See also Titles 1713, 1716, 1854, 2139]

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 2088.
Alaska - 1759, 1764, 1765.
Bermuda - 2179.
Canada - 1733-1737, 1900, 2000, 2036, 2143, 2148, 2170, 2205.
Cayman Islands - 2154.
Costa Rica - 1738, 1739.
Dominican Republic - 1740, 1741.
El Salvador - 1742, 2208.
Guatemala - 1743, 1744.
Mexico - 1745, 2024, 2046, 2068, 2136.
Nicaragua - 1746.
Panama Canal Zone - 1759.
Puerto Rico - 1759, 1764, 1765, 2040, 2044, 2118.
United States:
General - 1696, 1710, 1726.
Formal Demography - 1747, 1750, 1752-1754, 1757-1772.
Mortality - 1890, 1898, 1900, 1903, 1907, 1928, 1931.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1949, 1956, 1959, 1960, 1962.
Migration - 1979, 1995, 2013, 2023-2025, 2029, 2031, 2036, 2037, 2040, 2041, 2045, 2046, 2051.
Regional Studies - 2086.
Characteristics - 2096, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2113, 2114, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2122, 2124-2126, 2137, 2138, 2146, 2157, 2158, 2173.
Policy - 2177, 2183, 2186, 2200.
Administration and Method - 2214, 2220, 2222.
References and Compendia - 2234-2236.
Regions:
South - 2088.
States:
Arizona - 1765.
California - 1748, 1765, 1908, 2032, 2055.
Colorado - 1765.
Indiana - 1751.
Kansas - 2039.
Kentucky - 2106.
Missouri - 2054.
New Mexico - 1765.
New York - 1901, 1927, 2035, 2161.
Ohio - 2056.
Pennsylvania - 2030.
Rhode Island - 1708.
Tennessee - 2033.
Texas - 1765, 2115.
Washington - 1755.

Counties:
Cook, Ill. - 1925.
Jefferson, Miss. - 1749.
Tippecanoe, Ind. - 1939.
Cities:
Chicago, Ill. - 2100, 2159.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 1948.
Los Angeles, Calif. - 2140.
Natchez, Miss. - 2067.
Natick, Mass. - 1951.
New Haven, Conn. - 2084.
New York, N. Y. - 1765, 1902.
Pittsburgh, Pa. - 2216.
Seattle, Wash. - 1756, 2223.
Virgin Islands - 1759, 1764, 1765.
West Indies - 1996.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 1773.
Bolivia - 1888.
Brazil - 1774-1781, 1922, 1930, 1937, 1961, 2012, 2127, 2129, 2165, 2174.
Chile - 1782, 1783, 1905, 2002, 2011.
Colombia - 1784-1787, 1891, 2014, 2065.
Ecuador - 1788, 2014.
Peru - 1789, 2063, 2142.
Uruguay - 1790.
Venezuela - 1791, 1792, 2011, 2014.

EUROPE

Europe - 1690, 1699, 1793, 1986, 2010, 2123.
Austria - 1794-1799, 1935, 1977, 2036, 2047.
Belgium - 1800, 1801, 1997, 2036.
Bulgaria - 2128.
Central Europe - 2062.
Czechoslovakia - 1732, 2097, 2144.
Denmark - 2170.
Eastern Europe - 1983, 2192.
Finland - 1731, 1802, 2061, 2064, 2134.
France - 1692, 1803, 1804, 1920, 1926, 1956, 1971, 2036, 2038, 2070, 2076, 2102, 2104, 2147, 2187, 2198, 2202, 2203, 2219, 2227.
Germany - 1717, 1725, 1805-1812, 1894, 1956, 1958, 1966-1969, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1994, 2005, 2006, 2034, 2107, 2144, 2206.
Gibraltar - 2091.
Greece - 1982.
Macedonia - 2043.
Hungary - 2120.
Ireland - 1700, 1813, 1956.
Italy - 1691, 1814-1819, 1963, 2012, 2014, 2019, 2092, 2111, 2112, 2133, 2193.
Luxembourg - 1820.
Malta - 1821, 2091.
Netherlands - 1822, 1823, 1999, 2026.
Norway - 1711, 1824, 1946, 2094.
Poland - 1934, 1994.
Portugal - 1704, 1825, 1826, 2218.
Romania - 2151.
Scandinavia - 2139.
Spain - 1827, 1828, 1893, 1971, 2087.
Sweden - 1829, 2036, 2042, 2108, 2134, 2209.
Switzerland - 1830, 1909, 2011.
United Kingdom - 1910, 1924, 1941, 1996, 2011, 2021, 2022, 2036.
England and Wales - 1831-1833, 1838, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1943, 1956, 2073, 2074, 2088.
Great Britain - 1834, 2020.
Northern Ireland - 1835.
Scotland - 1836, 1837, 1921, 1956.
Western Europe - 1704, 1728.
Yugoslavia - 1702, 1919, 2135.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R. - 1697, 1707, 1713, 1839-1841, 1992, 2028, 2069, 2095, 2105, 2180, 2188, 2192, 2197, 2230.
Soviet Central Asia - 2131.

ASIA

Asia - 1715.
Borneo - 2156.
Ceylon - 1892, 2001, 2099, 2121.
China - 1842, 1950, 1953, 2088.
Cyprus - 2091.
Far East - 2228.
India - 1688, 1947, 1985, 2003, 2004, 2009, 2016, 2066, 2078, 2090, 2194, 2201.
Indochina - 1843, 1844, 1954, 2082.
Indonesia - 1897.
Iraq - 1845, 2018.
Israel - 1973, 1987, 1990, 2015, 2018, 2049, 2110.
Japan - 1703, 1712, 1896, 1942, 1945, 1962, 2149.
Korea - 1716.
Macau - 1846.
Malaya - 1847, 1912.
Middle East - 1988, 2002.
Pakistan - 1848, 1849, 1985.
Philippines - 1850-1852, 2048, 2081.
Portuguese India - 1885.
Ryukyu Islands - 1853, 1854.
Singapore - 1855, 1856, 1944.
Taiwan - 1857, 1889, 1918, 1932.
Thailand - 1858.
Tibet - 2089.
Turkey - 2128.

AFRICA

Africa - 2175.
Algeria - 2038.
Angola - 1885.
Ascension Island - 1883.
Basutoland - 2077.
Bechuanaland - 2077.
Belgian Congo - 1859, 1860, 1911.
British East Africa - 1952.
British West Africa - 1996.
Cape Verde - 1885.
Egypt - 1861-1863.
Equatorial Africa - 2088.
Fernando Po - 2058.
French Morocco - 1864.
French North Africa - 2072, 2130.
French West Africa - 2083.
Kenya - 1865, 2057.
Libya - 1818, 2053.
Madagascar - 1689, 1866, 1867, 2132.
Mauritius - 2059.
Mozambique - 1885.
Northern Rhodesia - 1868.
Nyasaland - 1869.
Portuguese Guinea - 1885, 2071.
Ruanda-Urundi - 1698.
St. Helena - 1883.
São Tomé and Principe - 1885.
Southern Africa - 2016.
Southern Rhodesia - 1938, 2176.
Spanish Guinea - 1870, 1871, 2058, 2060.
Sudan - 1872, 2145.
Swaziland - 2077.
Tanganyika - 1729.
Tristan da Cunha - 1883.
Tunisia - 1873, 2093.
Union of South Africa - 1874, 1933, 2141, 2150, 2229.

OCEANIA

American Samoa - 1730.
Australia - 1693, 1875-1877, 2017.
British Solomon Islands - 2091.
Cook Islands - 2079.
Fiji Islands - 2091.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands - 2091.
Guam - 1878.
Hawaii - 1759, 1764, 1765, 1879.
Melanesia - 2050.
New Guinea - 1880.
New Hebrides - 2091.
New Zealand - 1709, 1881, 1882, 1998, 2036, 2080, 2085.
South Pacific Islands - 2199.
Tonga Islands - 2091.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental - 1687, 1694-1696, 1705, 1714, 1718, 1719, 1722, 1726, 1728, 1886, 1914, 1917, 1929, 1957, 1965, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1989, 1992, 2004, 2008-2010, 2088, 2152, 2153, 2204, 2231, 2232.
Americas - 2207.
British Colonies - 2003, 2091.
British American Colonies - 1883.
Latin America - 2226, 2233.
Mediterranean - 2075.
Portuguese Colonies - 1884, 1885.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- A -

Acevedo Latorre, Eduardo - 2065.
Adam, M. - 2204.
Albino, R. C. - 2176.
Alison, F. - 1920.
American Eugenics Society - 2177, 2178.
American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Chief Statistician's Division - 1747.
Anstey, Vera P. - 2066.
Argentina. Santa Fé. Instituto de Estadística e Investigaciones Económico-Financieras - 1773.
Ashton, Hugh - 2077.
Asplund, Lars - 2209.
Astuto di Lucchesi, R. - 1963.
Auerbach, Frank L. - 1995.
Australia - 1880.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1875-1877.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1794 - 1799, 1935.
Azevedo, Thales de - 2127.

- B -

Bachmann, E. - 2144.
Bailey, Earl L. - 2067.
Baird, D. - 1921.
Bajón Pérez, Fernando - 1827.
Banton, Michael - 1996.

Barley, R. G. - 1887.
Barnett, Anthony - 2152.
Barreda Fernández, María H. - 2068.
Barrera, Alfredo - 2048.
Bata, J. A. - 1964.
Beals, Ralph L. - 1686.
Bedell, Mary S. - 2124.
Beers, Howard W. - 2106.
Bein, A. - 2049.
Belgian Congo. Conseil de Gouvernement - 1859.
Belgian Congo. Direction Générale des Services Médicaux - 1860.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 1800, 1801, 1997.
Belshaw, H. - 1998.
Bendiksen, Bjrnulf - 2094.
Bennigsen, A. - 2095.
Bercowitz, Anna - 2096.
Bergson, Abram - 2069.
Bermuda Islands. Commission of Enquiry into Growth of Population and Illegitimacy - 2179.
Bevier, George - 1888.
Blizzard, Samuel W. - 2030.
Boas, C. Van E. - 1936.
Bodrogi, T. - 2050.
Bogorad, Victor - 2180.
Bogue, Donald J. - 2031.
Boschi, Alfredo - 2181.
Bowden, Olive P. - 1939.
Boyd, W. C. - 2153.
Brahmananda, P. R. - 2201.
Braun, R. - 1999.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 1774, 1930.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 1775-1778, 1922, 1937.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1779.
Brazil. Minas Gerais. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 1780.
Brdlík, Vladislav - 2097.
Breckinridge, Elizabeth L. - 2098.
Brüning, Kurt - 1805.
Buhrmann, M. Vera - 1923.
Bulgaria. Direktsiía na Pechata - 2128.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 2182.

- C -

Cachon, Lucien - 2070.
Cain, Stanley A. - 1687, 2183.
California. State Department of Finance. Division of Budgets and Accounts. Financial Research Section - 1748.
Calvert, G. N. - 2184.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 2000.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1733-1737, 2205.
Capers, Charlotte - 1749.
Carlson, Gustav A. - 1931.
Carpenter, David B. - 2086.
Carrier, N. H. - 2021.
Casablanca, Marta - 2129.
Castillo-Fiel, Conde di - 2071.
Cattell, Raymond B. - 2215.
Cavan, Ruth S. - 1949.
Celier, Charles - 2072.
Central African Statistical Office - 1868, 1869, 1938.
Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère, Paris - 2072.
Ceylon. Department of Labour - 2001, 2099.
Chandrasekhar, S. - 1688.
Chang Wen-pin - 1889.
Chapman, Dennis - 2073.
Chapus, G.-S. - 2132.
Chatelain, Abel - 1803.
Chevalier, Louis - 1689.
Chile. Caja de Seguro Obligatorio - 1782.
Chile. Dirección General de Estadística - 1783.
Chouraqui, André - 2130.
Christensen, Harold T. - 1939.
Chuaqui, Benedicto - 2002.
Ciocco, Antonio - 2216.
Clark, Colin - 2185.
Clarke, R. D. - 2217.
Coates, William P. - 2131.
Coates, Zelda K. - 2131.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 1890.
Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 1784-1787, 1891.
Columbia University. Teachers College. Seminar on Rural Life - 2051.
Cook, Robert C. - 2186.
Corsa, Leslie, Jr. - 1940.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1738, 1739.
Council of Europe. Secretariat General - 1690.
Cox, P. R. - 1941.
Cramer, Robert E. - 2100.
Crosetti, Albert H. - 2225.
Cullumbine, H. - 1892.
Cumpston, I. M. - 2003.

- D -

Dandouau, André - 2132.
Darby, Henry C. - 2074.
Darden, T. F. - 1730.
Davis, Beverly - 2101.
Deffontaines, Pierre - 2075.
D'Elia, E. - 1691.
Del Valle Fernández, Ramón - 1893.
Derrau, Max - 2076.

Desable, M. - 2104.
De Villèle, Guy - 2102.
Devoto, Giacomo - 2133.
Digna, Sister M. - 1959.
Documenti di Vita Italiana - 1814.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 1740.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Nacional del Censo - 1741.
Doran, Edwin, Jr. - 2154.
Dore, R. P. - 1942.
Doublet, Jacques - 1692.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 1924.
Drolet, Godias J. - 1902.
Duncan, Ross - 1693.
Dundas, Charles C. F. - 2077.

- E -

Eason, Warren W. - 2069.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1788.
Egypt. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1861, 1862.
Egypt. Département de la Statistique Générale et du Recensement - 1863.
Elias, J. A. - 1965.
El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística - 1742.
England and Wales. General Register Office - 1831, 1832, 1834.
England and Wales. Registrar General - 1833.

- F -

Fage, Anita - 2187.
Fanno, Marco - 2052.
Fedoseev, P. - 2188.
Fernandes Costa, M. A. - 2218.
Ferrer de Franganillo, M. - 2075.
Fisher, Lloyd H. - 2032.
Fisher, W. B. - 2053.
Fitzgerald, J. E. - 1925.
Flugel, J. C. - 1694.
Folger, John - 2033.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations - 1695.
Foote, Nelson N. - 2103.
Forster, Walter O. - 2054.
Fougstedt, Gunnar - 2134.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1804, 1926, 2104.
Freedman, Ronald - 1696.
Fried, Morton H. - 1950.
Frisén, Carl M. - 1748.
Froomkin, Joseph - 2105.
Fuglsang, Robert - 1697.

- G -

Gadgil, D. R. - 2078.
Galloway, Robert E. - 2106.
Gangulee, Nagendranath - 2004.
Gedeonoff, A. - 2135.
Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 1811.
Germany. Berlin, West. Statistisches Landesamt - 1812.
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Staatliche Plankommission - 2189.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesamt für Auswanderung - 2005.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Angelegenheiten der Vertriebenen - 1966.
Germany. Federal Republic. Ministry for Expellees - 1967.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1806-1810, 1894, 1968, 1969, 2006, 2206.
Germany. Hamburg. Statistisches Landesamt - 2034.
Gibson, J. R. - 1943.
Giola, Vincenzo di - 1815.
Glass, Bentley - 2155.
Goedhart, G. J. Van Heuven - 1970.
Goldenberg, Charles - 2159.
Gómez González, Filiberto - 2136.
Gourou, Pierre - 1698.
Graydon, J. J. - 2156.
Greville, Thomas N. E. - 1772, 1931.
Guam. Governor - 1878.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 1743.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Permanente del Censo - 1744.
Gunzert, Rudolf - 2107.
Guzman, Louis E. - 2226.

- H -

Hagood, Margaret J. - 2031.
Hansen, Morris H. - 1750.
Harvard Law Review - 2007.
Hatt, Paul K. - 2103.
Henry, Andrew F. - 1951.
Henry, Louis - 2219.
Hertog, A. D. - 2008.
Heyman, H. - 1699.
Higounet, Charles - 1971.
Hine, Robert V. - 2055.
Hoglund, A. William - 2035.
Hoijer, Harry - 1686.
Honohan, William A. - 1700.
Hõõk, Erik - 2108.
Hornseth, Richard A. - 1759.
Horstmann, Kurt - 1806.
Hoselitz, Bert F. - 1701.

Hughes, Everett C. - 2137.
Hughes, Helen MacG. - 2137.
Huntingford, G. - 1952.

- I -

Indian Nationals Overseas Congress - 2009.
Institut International de Statistique - 2227.
Institute of Actuaries - 1895.
Institute of Pacific Relations - 2228.
Inter-American Council of Jurists - 1972.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 2207.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration - 2010.
International Labour Office - 1989, 2010, 2011, 2036.
International Labour Organisation - 2109.
International Refugee Organization - 1989.
Iraq. Ministry of Economics. Principal Bureau of Statistics - 1845.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 1813.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research - 2110.
Israel. Government - 1973.
Istituto Sociale Ambrosiano - 2111.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1816-1818, 2112.
Italy. Istituto Nazionale di Credito per il Lavoro Italiano all'Estero - 2012.

- J -

Jacobson, Evelyn - 2229.
Jaffe, A. J. - 2105.
Japan. Economic Stabilization Board - 1896.
Jeffery, J. R. - 2021.
Jenks, Elizabeth - 2113.
John, Macklin E. - 2030.
Johnson, D. Gale - 2037.
Johnston, W. B. - 2079.
Journal of International Affairs - 1974.
Jutronić, Andre - 1702.

- K -

Kaatz, Martin R. - 2056.
Kagan, S. Sioma J. - 1720.
Kawakita, Jiro - 1703.
Kenya. Commissioner for African Land Utilization and Settlement - 2057.
Kenya. Registrar General - 1865.
Kibblewhite, Mary - 2080.
Kimura, Hiroshi - 2081.
Kramer, Morton - 2157.
Kubec, Franz - 2097.
Kuczynski, Robert R. - 1883.
Kuznets, Simon S. - 2113.

- L -

Lang, Elfrieda W. H. - 1751.
Lantz, Herman R. - 2158.
Laos. French Territory - 2082.
Laos. Ministère de l'Economie Nationale. Direction de la Statistique - 1843.
Latin American Catholic Congress on Rural Life Problems - 2190.
Lavenu, Margaret - 2192.
Leão, António - 1704.
Lee, Shu-ching - 1953.
Lehmann, H. H. - 2013.
Lehmann, Josephine - 1890.
Leimena, J. - 1897.
Lestapis, S. de - 2191.
Levinson, Abraham - 2159.
Lewis, Read - 1995.
Lingat, R. - 1954.
Liu, Shên-chi - 2089.
Locke, Ben Z. - 1901.
Long, Esmond R. - 1898.
Lord, Clifford L. - 1752.
Lord, Elizabeth H. - 1752.
Lorge, Irving - 2122.
Lorimer, Frank - 1839, 2069.
Lowell, Anthony M. - 1902.
Lundberg, George A. - 1705.
Lundman, Bertil - 2160.
Luxembourg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 1820.
Luxembourg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques - 1820.

- M -

Maassen, Paul-Josef - 1975.
Macau. Repartição Central dos Serviços de Administração Civil. Secção de Estatística - 1846.
McDonagh, Edward C. - 2138.
Mace, David R. - 1955.
McGinnis, Robert - 1962.
Machunze, Erwin - 1976.
McKeown, Thomas - 1943.
Mackintosh, James M. - 1899.
McMahan, C. A. - 2114.
Madagascar. Direction des Services Economiques. Service de Statistique Générale - 1866, 1867.
Maier, Joseph - 2168.
Mair, George F. - 1696.
Malaya, Federation of. Registrar-General - 1847.
Mallart, José - 1706.
Malta. Central Office of Statistics - 1821.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 2161.
Manker, Ernst - 2139.
Maria Bonelli, Juan - 2058.
Marks, Eli S. - 2220.
Martin, C. J. - 1729.
Martschenko, Basilius - 1707.

Maser, Clifford - 1977.
Massarik, Fred - 2140.
Mata, R. - 1745.
Mauritius - 2059.
Mayer, Kurt B. - 1708.
Mayr, E. - 2162.
Meissner, Boris - 2230.
Merrill, Francis E. - 1960.
Mertens de Wilmars, Jacques - 2231.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 1753, 1900, 1956.
Meyers, Frederic - 2115.
Mikol, Edward X. - 1901.
Miller, Juan E. - 1790.
Millis, J. - 1944.
Miner, Horace M. - 2083.
Minnis, Evangeline D. - 1726.
Mogford, C. - 1924.
Moine, M. - 1920.
Monkhouse, Francis J. - 2221.
Montagne, Robert - 2038.
Morgan, Julian D. - 2039.
Morocco. Gouvernement Chérifien. Service Central des Statistiques - 1864.
Mousset, Albert - 2192.
Muckermann, Hermann - 2163.
Mulligan, Raymond A. - 2116.
Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute - 1688.

- N -

Nabholz, Hans - 2193.
Naitoh, Yoshimasa - 2149.
National Geographic Society. Cartographic Section - 1754.
National Manpower Council - 2117.
Neale, E. P. - 1709.
Neel, James V. - 2164.
Nellner, Werner - 1978.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1822.
Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan. Commissie voor Regionale Bevolkingsprognoses - 1823.
Neumann, Franz L. - 1979.
Neumeyer, Martin H. - 1710.
Nevett, A. - 2194.
New York State. Bureau of Maternal and Child Health - 1927.
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association - 1902.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 1881, 1882.
Newman, Marshall T. - 2165.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1746.
Nilson, Sten S. - 1711.
Nojiri, S. - 1712.
Northern Ireland. Registrar-General - 1835.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 1824.

- O -

Oberg, Kalervo - 2165.
O'Brien, Joseph P. - 2195.
Okasaki, Ayanori - 1945.
Ortiz C., Luis B. - 2208.
Osborn, Frederick - 2166.
Ost, K. - 1980.
Osterweis, Rollin G. - 2084.

- P -

Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner - 1848.
Pakistan. Public Health Commissioner - 1849.
Palmer, Edward N. - 2222.
Pan'kou, M. - 1992.
Parkins, Maurice F. - 1713.
Pastrana Ibarra Vásquez, Ofelia - 2196.
Patterson, Sheila - 2141.
Paviolo, Giovanni - 2014.
Pedoe, Arthur - 1903.
Peru. Dirección General de Salud Pública - 1789.
Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics - 1850, 1851.
Philippines. Department of Health - 1852.
Pinedo del Aguila, Víctor M. - 2142.
Pisarev, I. - 1840.
Popov, A. - 2197.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 1825, 1826, 1884, 1885.
Pouillot, Pierre J. - 2198.
Pownall, L. L. - 2085.
Poznanski, Thaddeus - 1714, 2143.
Preidel, Helmut - 2144.
Prigent, Robert - 1957.
Prokes, Jaroslav - 2097.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor - 2118.
Pundik, Herbert - 2015.
Püschel, E. - 1981.

- Q -

Queen, Stuart A. - 2086.
Quelle, Otto - 2087.

- R -

Ramholt, Per - 1946.
Ramón Alvarez, Heriberto - 2060.
Randall, John R. - 2145.
Rao, P. Kodanda - 2016.
Ras, G. - 1715.
Red Cross. International Committee - 1716, 1982.
Reepschlaeger, Hermann - 2206.
Rees, W. Skyrme - 1904.
Reincke - 1717.

Reissman, Leonard - 2119.
Rennes. Université - 2070, 2151.
Rezende, J. de - 2167.
Rhode, Gotthold - 1983.
Richards, Eugene S. - 2138.
Riemer, Svend - 1718.
Rife, David C. - 2145.
Ringe, Helen H. - 2146.
Rjabuskin, T. V. - 2120.
Robinson, Marilyn D. - 1755.
Roblin, Michel - 2147.
Roediger, Virginia M. - 1686.
Romero, Hernan - 1905.
Rosenberg, Louis - 2148.
Round Table - 2017.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 1984, 2061.
Ruiz M., Bernardo - 1891.
Rumney, Jay - 2168.
Ryan, Bryce - 2121.
Ryukyu Islands. Military Government - 1853.
Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Civil Administration. Programs and Statistics Section - 1854.

- S -

Saenz Olarte, Jorge - 1787.
Sánchez Verdugo, José - 1828.
Sanders, Irwin T. - 2088.
Sauvy, Alfred - 1793.
Sayers, C. E. - 2199.
SBZ Archiv - 1841.
Scardovi, Italo - 1819.
Schechtman, Joseph B. - 1985, 1986, 2018.
Schelsky, Helmut - 1958.
Schlüter, Otto - 2062.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 1879, 2223-2225.
Schultz, Theodore W. - 1719.
Scotland. General Registry Office - 1834, 1836, 1837.
Scott, John A. - 1906.
Scurelli, L. - 2019.
Seattle, Washington. City Planning Commission - 1756.
Semenov, In. - 2197.
Senior, Clarence - 2040.
Serfling, Robert E. - 1907.
Shaw, Byron T. - 2200.
Shên, Tsung-lien - 2089.
Shepperson, Wilbur S. - 2020.
Sherman, Ida L. - 1907.
Silveira, A. - 2169.
Simons, Susan A. - 1908.
Singapore. Colony. Medical Department - 1855.
Singapore. Colony. Registrar-General of Births and Deaths - 1856.
Singer, H. W. - 1720.
Sismondi, J. C. I. Simon de - 1721.
Slatis, Herman M. - 1757.
Smith, Luke M. - 2041.
Smith, T. Lynn - 1722.
Smythe, Hugh H. - 2149.
South African Institute of Race Relations - 2150.
Sovani, N. V. - 2090.
Spanish Guinea. Delegación Colonial de Estadística - 1870.
Spanish Guinea. Gobierno General. Instituto de Estudios Africanos - 1871.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 1723, 1724.
Stanbery, V. B. - 1768.
Stein, Bernhard - 1725.
Stone, Abraham - 1947.
Strahan, J. H. - 1912.
Strauch, Ney - 1781.
Sudan. Governor-General - 1872.
Suret-Canale, Jean - 2151.
Sutter, Jean - 2170.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1829, 2042, 2209.
Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique - 1909.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 1830.
Syria. Palestinian Arab Refugees Institution - 1987.

- T -

Taiwan. Department of Statistics - 1932.
Thabit, R. W. - 1988.
Thailand. National Economic Council. Central Statistical Office - 1858.
Thomas, John L., S. J. - 1959.
Thompson, Warren S. - 1726.
Travaglini, Volrico - 1727.
Trifunoski, Jov F. - 2043.
Truxal, Andrew G. - 1960.
Tu Tsungming - 1857.
Tuckman, Jacob - 2122.
Tunisia. Service des Statistiques - 1873.
Tunkelo, A. - 1802.

- U -

Uchida, Irene A. - 2171.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von - 1728.
Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1874, 1933.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 2091.
United Kingdom. General Register Office - 1838, 2021.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Health - 1910.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour - 2022.
United Nations - 2232.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs - 1989.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe - 2123.
United Nations. Library - 2233.

United Nations. Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees - 1989.
United Nations. Population Division - 1729, 2210.
United Nations. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East - 1990.
United Nations. Secretary-General - 1991.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 2211.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 2212, 2213.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 1989, 2172.
U. S. American Consulate General. Hong Kong - 1842.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 2126.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 2044, 2124.
U. S. Bureau of Old Age and Survivors' Insurance. Committee on Aging and Geriatrics - 2125.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1758-1766, 2126, 2234-2236.
U. S. Children's Bureau - 1928.
U. S. Congress. House - 2063.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations - 1767.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations - 2214.
U. S. Congress. Senate - 2023.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry - 2024.
U. S. Department of Commerce - 1768.
U. S. Department of the Navy - 1730.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 2025.
U. S. National Institute of Mental Health - 2173.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1769-1771.
U. S. Office of Education - 2045.
U. S. President's Commission on Migratory Labor - 2046.

- V -

Vakil, Chandulal N. - 2201.
Valle, Carlo della - 2092.
Van der Maden, F. H. - 2026.
Van Glinstra Bleeker, R. J. P. - 2026.
Van Hoof, L. - 1911.
Venezuela. Dirección de Salubridad Pública. División de Epidemiología y Estadística Vital - 1791.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 1792.
Vibert, Jean - 2093.
Vickers, William J. - 1912.
Vielrose, Egon - 1934.
Viet-Nam. Vien Thong Ke Va Khao Cu'u Kinh Te. Institut de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1844.
Vildosola, Jerjes - 1905.
Virolainen, J. - 1731.
Vito, Francesco - 2027.
Von Rimscha, Hans - 2028.

- W -

Wagley, Charles - 2174.
Wallin, Paul - 2182.
Wang Yau-tong - 1918.
Watson, Cicely - 2202.
Webster, A. - 1925.
Westoff, Charles F. - 1948.
Westphalen zu Fürstenberg, Ferdinand Aloys - 2047.
Whiteruthenian Bibliography Service, New York - 1992.
Wilkinson, H. R. - 2221.
Willems, Emilio - 1961.
Willey, Gordon R. - 2063.
Williamson, W. Rulon - 1772.
Willoughby, Gertrude - 2203.
Wilson, John F. - 2175.
Winch, Robert F. - 1962.
Winslow, C.-E. A. - 1913.
World Conference on the Family and Population - 2204.
World Federation for Mental Health - 1993.
World Health Organization - 1886, 1914-1917, 1929, 1989.
Wu Chi-sheng - 1918.
Wynne, Waller - 1732.

- X, Y, Z -

Yohe, Ralph S. - 2064.
Yugoslavia. Savet Za Narodno Zdravlje I Socijalnu Politiku Vlade F.N.R.J. (Council of Public Health and Social Welfare of the Government of the Federated People's Republic of Yugoslavia) - 1919.
Yule, E. Pratt - 2176.
Zbiór Dokumentów - 1994.
Ziegler, Benjamin M. - 2029.

STATISTICS

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth /a /1

(Notes on page 329)

Country /b	Last Census			Last Official Estimate /c			Annual Post-Censal Per Cent Rate of Growth /d
	Date		Population (thousands)	Date		Population (thousands)	
North America							
U.S., Continental /e /2..	4/'50		150,697	3/'53		157,557	1.53
Whites /3	4/'50		134,942	7/'52		139,302	1.41
Nonwhites /3	4/'50		15,755	7/'52		16,465	1.96
Dominican Republic	8/'50	*	2,121	7/'52	A 5	2,236	2.75
El Salvador	6/'50		1,856	12/'52	A 3	2,020	3.39
Panama	12/'50		805	7/'52	A 5	841	-
Trinidad and Tobago	4/'46		558	12/'52	B 2	670	2.74
South America							
Colombia	5/'51	*	11,266	7/'52		11,768	-
Ecuador	11/'50	J/	3,203	7/'52		3,399	-
Paraguay	10/'50	*	1,406	7/'52	A 7	1,464	-
Venezuela	11/'50	*	4,986	7/'52	A 5	5,280	-
Europe							
Greece	4/'51	*	7,600	7/'52		7,776	-
Saar /J	10/'46		853	7/'52	B ..	965	2.15
Asia							
Burma	3/'41		16,824	7/'53	C 7	19,045	-
Hong Kong /f	3/'31		840	7/'52	D ..	2,250	-
India /g	3/'51	J/	356,829	7/'52	A 7	367,000	-
Turkey	10/'50		20,935	10/'52		21,983	2.44
Africa							
Algeria (Fr.)	10/'48	J/	8,682	7/'52	B ..	9,140	-
Basutoland (Br.)	5/'46		564	7/'52	B 5	583	0.54
Egypt /h	3/'47		19,022	7/'52	B 3	21,425	-
Kenya (Br.)	2-8/'48	i/	5,406	7/'52	B 7	5,760	-
Portuguese Guinea	7/'50		511	7/'52	A 6	523	1.16
Somaliland (Ital. Adm.).	4/'31		1,022	7/'52	D 8	1,280	-
Tanganyika (Br. Adm.)..	2-8/'48	j/	7,478	7/'52	B 7	7,944	-
Tunisia (Fr.)	11/'46		3,231	7/'52	B ..	3,600	1.91
Uganda (Br.)	2-8/'48	k/	4,959	7/'52	B 7	5,262	-
Union of South Africa /4	5/'51		12,650	6/'53		13,153	1.87
Asiatics /4	5/'51		366	6/'53		387	2.68
Coloureds /4	5/'51		1,103	6/'53		1,171	2.87
Europeans /4	5/'51		2,644	6/'53		2,754	1.96
Natives /4	5/'51		8,537	6/'53		8,841	1.68
Oceania							
New Zealand /m /5	4/'51		1,939	3/'53		2,038	-
Europeans /5	4/'51		1,824	3/'53		1,914	-
Maoris /5	4/'51		116	3/'53		123	-

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates /a /1

(Notes on page 330)

Country	Code /b	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population			Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births
			Marriage	Birth	Death	
North America						
U. S., Continental						
Whites /c /2	-	1950	-	-	9.5	-
		1951	-	-	9.5	-
		1952	-	-	9.4	-
Nonwhites /c /2	-	1950	-	-	11.2	-
		1951	-	-	11.1	-
		1952	-	-	10.9	-
El Salvador	...	1951	d/ 4.5	-	-	-
		1952	d/ 4.1	48.7	16.3	85
Guatemala	...	1952	-	-	-	* 75
Mexico	C	1952	6.2	43.9	14.9	-
Panama /e	...	1951	-	32.4	-	-
		1952	-	31.2	7.6	-
Trinidad and Tobago	C	1952	-	-	-	89
South America						
Bolivia.....	U	1951	-	* 38.0	* 17.0	-
Chile /f	C	1952	-	-	-	* 134
Europe						
Finland	C	1952	-	-	-	31
France /g	C	1952	-	-	-	* 41
Switzerland	C	1952	-	-	-	29
Yugoslavia	C	1952	-	-	-	105
Asia						
Ceylon	C	1952	6.6	39.5	12.0	-
Malaya, Federation	C	1952	-	44.4	13.6	-
Africa						
Union of South Africa						
Asiatics /3	-	1952	-	* 36.0	* 10.9	* 71
Coloureds /3	-	1952	-	* 47.8	* 19.9	* 141
Europeans /3.....	-	1952	-	* 25.9	* 8.6	* 35

NOTES TO TABLES 1 AND 2

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth

* Provisional

J/ De jure population.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 19(3). For more detailed information regarding coverage and qualifications of data, see Statistics Section of 19(3).

b/ Includes only those countries in which the last census was taken in 1920 or later and showed a population of 500,000 or more. Unless otherwise noted, the figures refer to the present-in-area or de facto population within present boundaries.

c/ The type of estimate is given for data taken from United Nations publications and is from United Nations Statistical Office. Statistical Papers, Series A, Vol. 5,

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth (Continued)

No. 3, July, 1953. Letters indicate the nature of the base data used in preparing the estimates; numerals indicate the methods of adjustment to other dates.

Base data are classified as follows:

A - census enumerations, the last having been made since 1 January 1950.

B - census enumerations, the last having been made between 1 January 1945 and 1 January 1950.

C - census enumerations, the last having been made prior to 1 January 1945.

D - non-censal counts or partial censuses.

Methods of time adjustment are classified as follows:

2 - substantially accurate statistics of births and deaths; doubtful or deficient data on migratory movements, or no account taken of such movements.

3 - birth and death statistics of undetermined reliability (adequacy of migration data is disregarded).

5 - mathematical extrapolation (or interpolation), at least three censuses having been taken since 1900.

6 - mathematical extrapolation (or interpolation), less than three censuses having been taken since 1900.

7 - assumed rates of increase not derived by mathematical extrapolation.

8 - none, base figure being held constant.

..- method of adjustment not ascertained.

d/ Computed by the formula:

$$r = [\log_e (P_1/P_0)] / t.$$

e/ Total population residing in continental United States, excluding armed forces overseas. The census figure including an estimate for armed forces overseas is given as 151,132,000, and the estimate for August 1, 1953, as 159,959,000.

f/ Civilian population. Census figure excludes British Defense Forces.

g/ The data include Hyderabad; the census figure excludes Kashmir-Jammu and the tribal areas of Assam.

h/ Census figure includes approximately 55,073 nomad Arabs, and includes alien armed forces; estimate excludes alien armed forces within country and enemy prisoners of war.

i/ Including estimated population of 186,500 for Northern Frontier Provinces and 32,500 for part of Rift Valley. Civilian population, excluding 4,137 persons in transit and 188 Polish refugees.

j/ Excluding members of the armed forces and 5,397 war-time Polish refugees.

k/ Excluding Polish refugees in camps and persons in transit.

m/ Excluding armed forces overseas.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from United Nations Statistical Office. Statistical Papers, Series A, Vol. 5, No. 3, July, 1953; or Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 7(9):1-5. Sept., 1953.

2/ U. S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 79. Sept. 16, 1953.

3/ U. S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 73. June 16, 1953.

4/ Union of South Africa. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 32(7):6-7. July, 1953.

5/ New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department. Monthly Abstract of Statistics, May, 1953, p. 8; and June, 1953, p. 10.

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates

* Provisional.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 19(3).

b/ The code is given for data taken from United Nations publications and is from United Nations Statistical Office. Statistical Papers, Series A, Vol. 5, No. 3, July, 1953. Rates derived from data stated to represent a complete, or virtually complete, coverage are coded "C"; those derived from data stated to represent incomplete coverage or to be subject to considerable irregularity of registration are coded "U"; those for which there is no information on reliability of data are designated "...".

c/ Population base and deaths exclude armed forces overseas.

d/ Civil marriages only.

e/ Excluding tribal Indians.

f/ Births and deaths are events registered during the year and exclude births registered more than two years after occurrence.

g/ Excluding the Saar and territories ceded by Italy in 1947. Excluding live-born infants dying within three days and before

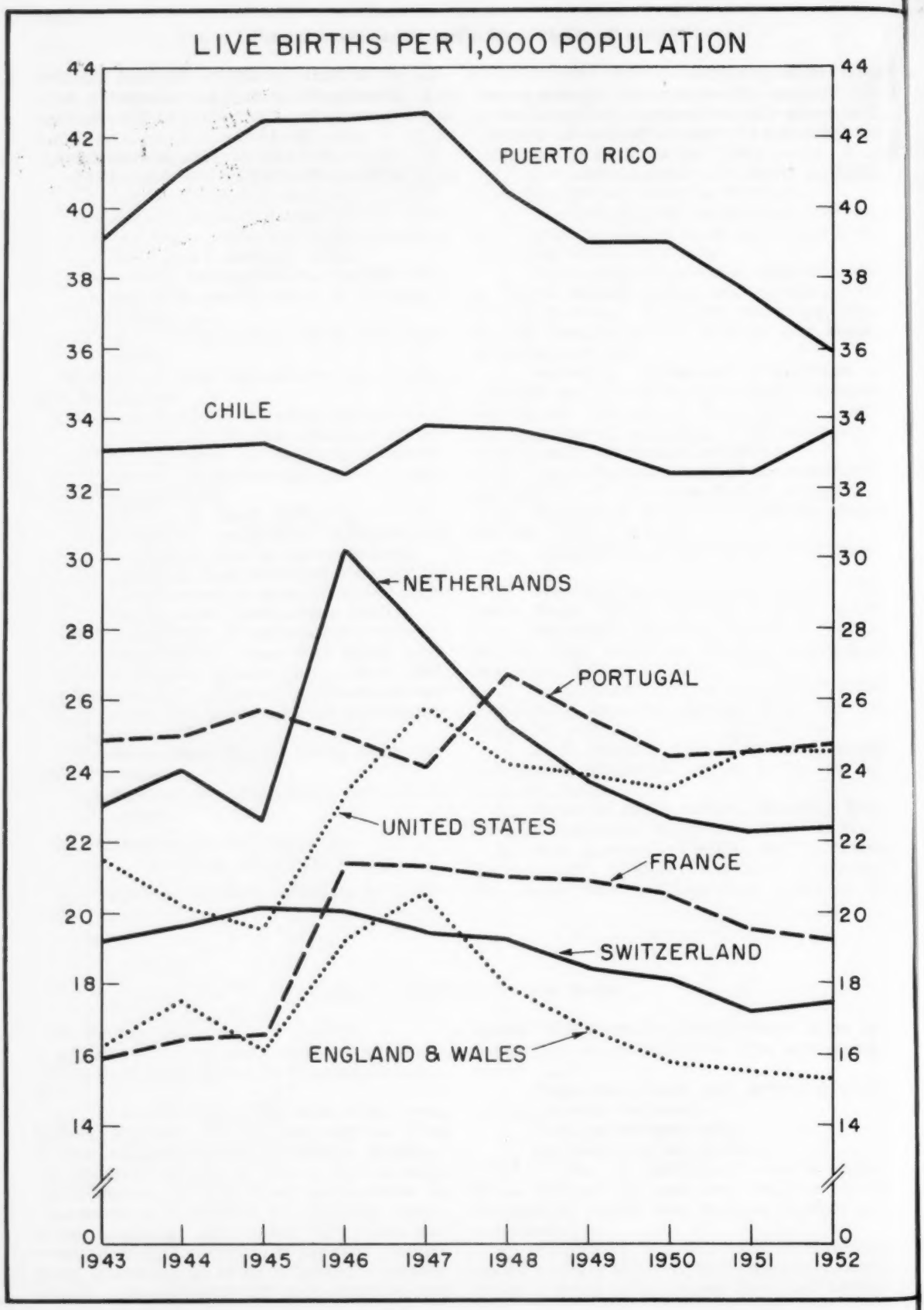
Table 2. Additional Vital Rates (Continued)

registration of birth.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from United Nations Statistical Office. Statistical Papers, Series A, Vol. 5, No. 3, July, 1953; or Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 7(9):6-11. Sept., 1953.

2/ U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Annual summary for 1952, Part 2. Vol. 1, No. 13, p. 4. July 21, 1952.

3/ Union of South Africa. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 32(7):8-9. July, 1953.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
NETHERLANDS
PORTUGAL
UNITED STATES
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
ENGLAND & WALES
44
42
40
38
36
34
32
30
28
26
24
22
20
18
16
14
0
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952

STATISTICS

	Page
Population Growth	74, 159, 239, 328
Additional Infant Mortality Rates	75
Additional Vital Rates	159, 329
Reproduction Rates and Other Vital Measures	160
Birth Rates	241
Death Rates	243
Infant Mortality Rates	245
Marriage Rates	247
Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries	248

CHARTS

	Vol. 19, No.
Front Cover	
Gains in Expectation of Life from Elimination of Death under Ages 15 and 45—Other Risks Those of the 1940's	1
Age at Marriage for Selected Countries	2
Per Cent Increase in Total Population and in Population Aged 65 and over, 1900-1950, United States	3
Distribution of Ever-Married Women by Number of Children Ever Born and Per Cent of Total Children Born Surviving to Census Date: 4 Towns, Burma, 1952	4
Back Cover	
Deaths per 1,000 Population	1
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births	2
Excess of Births over Deaths per 1,000 Population	3
Live Births per 1,000 Population	4

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 473, 571, 902, 1037, 1633, 1678, 2088.
Alaska - 655, 1007, 1210, 1213, 1759, 1764, 1765.
Barbados - 196.
Bermuda - 2179.
British Honduras - 196.
Canada:
General - 573, 585, 599.
Formal Demography - 65-71, 612-614, 1179-1183, 1733-1737.
Mortality - 754, 1378, 1900.
Fertility - 812, 1408.
Migration - 365, 370, 881, 1462, 1464, 1520, 1528, 2000, 2036.
Regional Studies - 1557.
Characteristics - 1017, 1566, 1577, 1627, 2143, 2148, 2170.
Policy - 488, 1071.
Administration and Method - 2205.
References and Compendia - 1677.
Cayman Islands - 2154.
Central America - 50, 197.
Costa Rica - 72, 400, 615, 936, 1184, 1738, 1739.
Cuba - 1185, 1186, 1364.
Dominican Republic - 1040, 1089, 1187, 1461, 1740, 1741.
El Salvador - 616, 617, 1102, 1122, 1188, 1742, 2208.
Greenland - 589, 1541.
Guadeloupe - 195, 1540.
Guatemala - 73, 1743, 1744.
Haiti - 881, 998.
Honduras - 618, 619, 1189.
Jamaica - 196, 1570, 1685.
Labrador - 67.
Leeward Islands - 196, 620.
Martinique - 195, 1540.
Mexico - 74, 75, 330, 354, 409, 524, 621, 910, 955, 993, 1459, 1467, 1480, 1596, 1745, 2024, 2046, 2068, 2136.
Newfoundland - 67, 69.
Nicaragua - 76, 622, 623, 1190, 1746.
Panama - 77, 78, 433, 624, 625, 844.
Panama Canal Zone - 655, 1213, 1759.
Puerto Rico - 101, 281, 402, 570, 582, 598, 626, 638, 655, 802, 827, 931, 940, 1007, 1759, 1764, 1765, 2040, 2044, 2118.
St. Pierre and Miquelon - 195, 732.
Saint Vincent - 627.
Trinidad and Tobago - 196.
United States:
General - 15, 22, 34, 48, 61, 568, 580, 595, 603, 1144, 1160, 1171, 1178, 1696, 1710, 1726.
Formal Demography - 79, 83, 86, 90-108, 635-637, 639-660, 662, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1201-1220, 1222, 1747, 1750, 1752-1754, 1757-1772.
Mortality - 200, 201, 205, 215, 232, 237, 240, 247, 742, 747, 750, 754, 755, 757, 759, 761, 1336, 1338, 1343, 1351, 1360, 1361, 1374, 1378, 1388, 1393, 1890, 1898, 1900, 1903, 1907, 1928, 1931.
Fertility - 256, 267, 269, 272, 273, 818, 820, 823, 824, 831.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 294, 299, 836, 840, 843, 1433, 1438, 1949, 1956, 1959, 1960, 1962.
Migration - 302, 323, 325, 327, 330, 332, 349, 351, 360-362, 852, 855, 869, 881, 888, 890, 893, 905, 906, 908-911, 930, 937, 949, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1465, 1467, 1478-1480, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1491, 1492, 1495, 1500, 1501, 1526, 1979, 1995, 2013, 2023-2025, 2029, 2031, 2036, 2037, 2040, 2041, 2045, 2046, 2051.
Regional Studies - 962, 965, 985, 2086.
Characteristics - 428, 444, 445, 466, 480, 481, 999, 1003-1010, 1029, 1058, 1059, 1577, 1579, 1580, 1587, 1592-1594, 1606, 1608, 1615, 1626, 2096, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2113, 2114, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2122, 2124-2126, 2137, 2138, 2146, 2157, 2158, 2173.
Policy - 486, 495, 1071, 1076, 1080, 1640, 1641, 2177, 2183, 2186, 2200.
Administration and Method - 503, 511, 517, 518, 531, 532, 537, 1102, 1106, 1651, 1652, 1662, 1664, 1665, 2214, 2220, 2222.
References and Compendia - 553-556, 558, 1126, 1134-1136, 1680-1682, 1684, 2234-2236.
Regions:
New England - 1544.
Pacific Coast - 549.
Pacific Northwest - 82.
South - 356, 1199, 1671, 2088.
States:
Arizona - 1486, 1765.
California - 80, 81, 355, 380, 387, 427, 628, 629, 952, 1748, 1765, 1908, 2032, 2055.
Colorado - 1493, 1765.
Connecticut - 776, 1192.
Florida - 84, 1490.
Idaho - 82, 630.
Illinois - 1384.
Indiana - 798, 1191, 1751.
Iowa - 295, 1195.
Kansas - 2039.
Kentucky - 1425, 2106.
Maryland - 85.
Massachusetts - 854.
Michigan - 349, 1366, 1495.

Minnesota - 1385.
Missouri - 295, 927, 2054.
Nebraska - 631.
New Mexico - 1765.
New York - 88, 290, 475, 1056, 1197, 1360, 1464, 1901, 1927, 2035, 2161.
North Carolina - 206, 937.
North Dakota - 348.
Ohio - 349, 2056.
Oregon - 82.
Pennsylvania - 1583, 2030.
Rhode Island - 1708.
South Carolina - 206, 775.
South Dakota - 632.
Tennessee - 633, 1369, 2033.
Texas - 1200, 1538, 1765, 2115.
Utah - 460, 819, 1015, 1493, 1522.
Virginia - 1585, 1595.
Washington - 82, 109, 512, 634, 661, 841, 1113, 1755.
Wisconsin - 241, 478, 1427, 1514.
Counties:
Cook, Ill. - 1925.
Jefferson, Miss. - 1749.
Sherman, Kan. - 1499.
Tippecanoe, Ind. - 1401, 1939.
Washington, Miss. - 87.
Westchester, N. Y. - 1221.
Cities:
Baltimore, Md. - 1655.
Boston, Mass. - 1031.
Brooklyn, N. Y. - 1383.
Chicago, Ill. - 263, 1409, 1503, 1605, 2100, 2159.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 388.
Detroit, Mich. - 1193.
Duluth, Minn. - 1432.
Elkton, Va. - 1585.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 272, 285, 828, 1417, 1948.
Los Angeles, Calif. - 966, 1534, 2140.
Miami, Fla. - 1120.
Natchez, Miss. - 2067.
Natick, Mass. - 1951.
New Haven, Conn. - 1617, 2084.
New York, N. Y. - 638, 801, 825, 931, 1387, 1411, 1765, 1902.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 839, 1429, 1583.
Pittsburgh, Pa. - 2216.
Scottsville, Va. - 1585.
Seattle, Wash. - 89, 1423, 1756, 2223.
Washington, D. C. - 941.
Virgin Islands (British) - 620.
Virgin Islands of the United States - 653, 655, 1007, 1213, 1759, 1764, 1765.
West Indies - 1996.
Windward Islands - 196.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 197, 1524.
Andes, The - 1035.
Argentina - 2, 330, 366, 411, 663, 914, 925, 1071, 1223, 1224, 1380, 1468, 1481, 1542, 1543, 1551, 1599, 1622, 1773.
Bolivia - 410, 969, 1888.
Brazil:
Formal Demography - 110-119, 664-667, 1225-1231, 1774-1781.
Mortality - 202, 743, 1389, 1390, 1922, 1930.
Fertility - 1400, 1937.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 287, 1961.
Migration - 335, 344, 347, 350, 381, 888, 896, 1464, 1485, 1488, 2012.
Regional Studies - 386, 954, 956, 1535.
Characteristics - 451, 1034, 2127, 2129, 2165, 2174.
Policy - 1071.
References and Compendia - 1676.
British Guiana - 196, 668, 1437.
Chile - 1175, 1782, 1783, 1905, 2002, 2011.
Colombia - 669, 780, 1232, 1339, 1402, 1784-1787, 1891, 2014, 2065.
Ecuador - 120, 670, 671, 1233-1235, 1788, 2014.
French Guiana - 195, 672, 1344.
Guiana - 38.
Paraguay - 1519.
Peru - 24, 121, 513, 1236, 1789, 2063, 2142.
Surinam - 964.
Uruguay - 228, 366, 1790.
Venezuela - 122, 341, 372, 446, 673, 980, 1237, 1556, 1564, 1791, 1792, 2011, 2014.

EUROPE

Europe - 208, 216, 226, 254, 310, 331, 376, 457, 494, 600, 606, 738, 852, 872, 889, 897, 904, 911, 1169, 1449, 1463, 1472, 1474, 1524, 1690, 1699, 1793, 1986, 2010, 2123.
Alsace - 425.
Austria - 123, 124, 301, 1238, 1239, 1334, 1391, 1794-1799, 1935, 1977, 2036, 2047.
Belgium - 413, 674, 834, 888, 1071, 1240, 1241, 1283, 1440, 1800, 1801, 1997, 2036.
Bulgaria - 313, 318, 1450, 2128.
Central Europe - 887, 2062.
Crete - 1530.
Czechoslovakia - 125, 221, 229, 316, 778, 787, 1001, 1088, 1097, 1103, 1386, 1584, 1732, 2097, 2144.
Denmark - 12, 126, 204, 581, 675, 676, 789, 803, 804, 1069, 1242, 1243, 1362, 1571, 1572, 2170.
Eastern Europe - 4, 550, 887, 1983, 2192.
Estonia - 677.
Finland - 310, 367, 378, 379, 393, 469, 678, 740, 752, 763, 777, 779, 781, 783, 795, 796, 811, 813, 830, 879, 1138, 1244, 1245, 1428, 1731, 1802, 2061, 2064, 2134.

France:
General - 23, 567, 568, 1150, 1155, 1692.
Formal Demography - 127-130, 679-682, 1246-1249, 1283, 1803, 1804.
Mortality - 757, 760, 773, 782, 1345, 1378, 1920, 1926.
Fertility - 275, 1420.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 297, 1956.
Migration - 334, 346, 359, 881, 888, 898, 899, 901, 919, 920, 924, 1457, 1458, 1470, 1473, 1485, 1497, 1502, 1504, 1517, 1971, 2036, 2038.
Regional Studies - 1548, 2070, 2076.
Characteristics - 1568, 2102, 2104, 2147.
Policy - 486, 487, 1064, 1071, 1078, 1639, 2187, 2198, 2202, 2203.
Administration and Method - 499, 500, 523, 1647, 2219.
References and Compendia - 2227.
Germany:
General - 13, 34, 43, 59, 568, 593, 1145, 1156, 1717, 1725.
Formal Demography - 131-144, 683-689, 1207, 1250-1261, 1283, 1805-1812.
Mortality - 1346-1349, 1365, 1381, 1392, 1894.
Fertility - 1414.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 288, 289, 1434, 1956, 1958.
Migration - 303, 304, 309, 310, 316, 322, 326, 329, 352, 368, 847, 857, 859, 860, 887, 890, 895, 899, 903, 905, 917, 926, 934, 943, 945, 1442, 1443, 1445-1447, 1452-1454, 1457, 1483, 1529, 1966-1969, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1994, 2005, 2006, 2034.
Regional Studies - 1536, 1546, 1555.
Characteristics - 417, 435, 450, 458, 989-991, 1011, 1575, 1577, 2107, 2144.
Administration and Method - 501, 1096, 1652, 2206.
References and Compendia - 1125, 1668.
Gibraltar - 690, 2091.
Greece - 210, 223, 741, 905, 1071, 1982.
Hungary - 438, 2120.
Iceland - 691, 757, 765.
Ireland - 145, 208, 899, 943, 1101, 1262-1264, 1700, 1813, 1956.
Italy:
General - 8, 19, 586, 1691.
Formal Demography - 146-150, 692-694, 1265, 1283, 1814-1819.
Mortality - 211-213, 756, 1352, 1378.
Fertility - 1410.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 833.
Migration - 335, 336, 344, 875, 901, 905, 918, 1963, 2012, 2014, 2019.
Regional Studies - 398, 1560, 2092.
Characteristics - 412, 416, 992, 1046, 1578, 1622, 1632, 2111, 2112, 2133.
Policy - 492, 1644, 2193.
Administration and Method - 496.
Latvia - 333.
Luxembourg - 426, 1820.
Macedonia - 461, 2043.
Malta - 1821, 2091.
Minorca - 973.
Netherlands - 27, 51, 310, 339, 382, 431, 581, 583, 768, 874, 888, 895, 899, 905, 935, 1070, 1240, 1267, 1268, 1283, 1394, 1448, 1469, 1528, 1581, 1822, 1823, 1999, 2026.
Norway - 217, 261, 284, 695, 696, 767, 816, 900, 1269, 1711, 1824, 1946, 2094.
Poland - 253, 286, 322, 858, 1372, 1382, 1485, 1634, 1934, 1994.
Portugal - 151, 254, 382, 604, 697, 770, 1378, 1704, 1825, 1826, 2218.
Romania - 2151.
Scandinavia - 550, 2139.
Sicily - 1266, 1602.
Southeastern Europe - 959.
Spain - 40, 152, 153, 363, 374, 396, 406, 698, 699, 771, 772, 790, 1270-1273, 1283, 1378, 1481, 1622, 1827, 1828, 1893, 1971, 2087.
Sweden - 55, 154, 155, 207, 213, 469, 493, 700-703, 746, 753, 757, 837, 888, 916, 1019, 1041, 1065, 1071, 1095, 1274, 1275, 1420, 1471, 1498, 1574, 1654, 1829, 2036, 2042, 2108, 2134, 2209.
Switzerland - 156, 248, 330, 704, 757, 762, 888, 899, 929, 978, 1276-1278, 1378, 1395, 1830, 1909, 2011.
Trieste - 403, 705.
United Kingdom - 233, 293, 338, 441, 442, 706, 707, 784, 786, 902, 996, 1071, 1079, 1093, 1101, 1154, 1282, 1371, 1418, 1436, 1439, 1489, 1496, 1591, 1648, 1910, 1924, 1941, 1996, 2011, 2021, 2022, 2036.
England and Wales:
General - 14, 23, 1157.
Formal Demography - 157-159, 1279, 1283, 1831-1833, 1838.
Mortality - 209, 224, 750, 751, 757, 774, 1357, 1358, 1378, 1903, 1904, 1906.
Fertility - 259, 268, 793, 807, 822, 829, 1399, 1405, 1411, 1943.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1956.
Migration - 325, 353, 895, 899, 928, 950, 1523.
Regional Studies - 2073, 2074, 2088.
Characteristics - 441, 468, 997, 1616, 1623, 1629.
Administration and Method - 534, 1114, 1649.
Great Britain - 159, 208, 357, 377, 420, 428, 441, 527, 584, 733, 794, 838, 917, 1077, 1105, 1119, 1577, 1637, 1834, 2020.
Northern Ireland - 231, 441, 1264, 1280, 1630, 1835.
Scotland - 33, 159, 213, 436, 441, 468, 708, 757, 766, 932, 997, 1161, 1281, 1624, 1836, 1837, 1921, 1956.
Western Europe - 4, 310, 317, 340, 870, 896, 1099, 1143, 1283, 1284, 1588, 1594,

1704, 1728.
Yugoslavia - 160, 161, 227, 266, 447, 505, 507, 514, 521, 709, 710, 814, 1098, 1117, 1285-1288, 1370, 1586, 1647, 1653, 1702, 1919, 2135.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R.:
General - 4, 5, 56, 568, 1697, 1707, 1713.
Formal Demography - 1839-1841.
Mortality - 1372.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 291.
Migration - 333, 345, 380, 907, 1482, 1516, 1518-1527, 1992, 2028.
Regional Studies - 384, 961, 975, 2069.
Characteristics - 995, 1597, 2095, 2105.
Policy - 489, 1071, 2180, 2188, 2192, 2197.
Administration and Method - 1110.
References and Compendia - 2230.
Siberia - 401.
Soviet Asia - 565.
Soviet Central Asia - 2131.

ASIA

Asia - 324, 852, 871, 1527, 1715.
Arabia - 1552, 1598.
Bahrain Islands - 394, 1335.
Borneo - 162, 2156.
British Borneo - 1476.
Burma - 324, 711, 1289, 1431, 1476.
Ceylon - 163, 164, 276, 712, 848, 948, 963, 983, 1038, 1290-1292, 1340, 1368, 1464, 1476, 1512, 1563, 1892, 2001, 2099, 2121.
China - 557, 867, 1146, 1170, 1293, 1573, 1603, 1679, 1842, 1950, 1953, 2088.
Cyprus - 2091.
Far East - 568, 1162, 1476, 2228.
Formosa - See Taiwan.
French India - 195, 732.
Hainan Island - 1553.
Hong Kong - 1547.
India:
General - 10, 1146, 1147, 1168, 1688.
Formal Demography - 165-168, 713, 733, 1294, 1295.
Fertility - 808-810, 1413, 1415, 1947.
Migration - 306, 307, 324, 364, 848, 888, 1985, 2003, 2004, 2009, 2016.
Regional Studies - 391, 967, 971, 1558, 2066, 2078, 2090.
Characteristics - 437, 988, 1018, 1023.
Policy - 1066, 1074, 2194, 2201.
Indochina - 195, 199, 560, 714, 749, 974, 1020, 1127, 1166, 1444, 1476, 1843, 1844, 1954, 2082.
Indonesia - 986, 1476, 1897.
Inner Mongolia - 942.
Iran - 715, 1296.
Iraq - 369, 397, 1550, 1845, 2018.
Israel - 58, 169, 243, 314, 319, 320, 330, 452, 602, 716, 868, 878, 891, 892, 912, 913, 1012, 1149, 1207, 1297, 1456, 1484, 1973, 1987, 1990, 2015, 2018, 2049, 2110.
Japan:
General - 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 32, 37, 45, 54, 64, 1146, 1172, 1703, 1712.
Formal Demography - 170-183.
Mortality - 222, 244-246, 249-252, 1896.
Fertility - 255, 257, 264, 265, 270, 271, 277-280, 283, 817, 1419, 1942, 1945.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 292, 296, 298, 1435, 1962.
Migration - 371, 1462.
Characteristics - 421-424, 430, 479, 1036, 1039, 1582, 2149.
Regional Studies - 385, 389.
Policy - 491, 1643.
Administration and Method - 536.
References and Compendia - 546.
Jordan - 863.
Korea - 1716.
Lebanon - 577.
Macau - 1846.
Malaya - 1033, 1298, 1299, 1476, 1510, 1847, 1912.
Maldive Islands - 1353.
Manchuria - 29, 1476.
Middle East - 300, 312, 315, 609, 863, 864, 866, 1016, 1123, 1455, 1539, 1988, 2002.
Mongolia - 1128.
Near East - 317, 319, 320, 868, 1123.
North Borneo - 1146.
Pakistan - 307, 391, 717, 718, 733, 1129, 1848, 1849, 1985.
Palestine - 1404, 1455.
Pescadores Islands - 958.
Philippines - 880, 976, 1300, 1476, 1850-1852, 2048, 2081.
Portuguese India - 1885.
Ryukyu Islands - 1853, 1854.
Sarawak - 862.
Singapore - 1299, 1855, 1856, 1944.
South Asia - 609, 1683.
Southeast Asia - 609, 1589, 1670.
Taiwan - 203, 611, 957, 1857, 1889, 1918, 1932.
Thailand - 1301, 1396, 1475, 1476, 1600, 1858.
Tibet - 2089.
Turkey - 313, 318, 960, 1302, 1303, 1398, 1450, 2128.
Yemen - 314.

AFRICA

Africa - 336, 456, 508, 543, 1137, 1354, 1441, 1598, 1611, 1658, 2175.
Algeria - 195, 561, 719, 898, 1158, 1304, 1497, 2038.

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan - 977, 1042.
Angola - 184, 785, 1021, 1028, 1507, 1885.
Ascension Island - 1883.
Basutoland - 1013, 2077.
Bechuanaland - 1305, 2077.
Belgian Congo - 415, 815, 915, 951, 953, 1032, 1342, 1355, 1367, 1505, 1638, 1672, 1859, 1860, 1911.
British Africa - 485.
British Central Africa - 358, 390, 923.
British East Africa - 1087, 1176, 1306, 1307, 1952.
British West Africa - 408, 1996.
Cameroons (French Administration) - 195, 922.
Cape Verde - 1885.
East Africa - 921.
East Central Africa - 455.
Egypt - 575, 1308, 1861-1863.
Equatorial Africa - 2088.
Fernando Po - 564, 2058.
French Equatorial Africa - 195, 1506, 1532.
French Morocco - 195, 933, 938, 1014, 1864.
French North Africa - 35, 1140, 1497, 1504, 1517, 2072, 2130.
French West Africa - 195, 419, 720-722, 1309-1311, 2083.
Gambia - 234, 1312, 1359.
Gold Coast - 453, 1313, 1350, 1561.
Ivory Coast - 1515.
Kenya - 1024, 1176, 1306, 1307, 1314, 1865, 2057.
Liberia - 1513.
Libya - 1818, 2053.
Madagascar - 195, 566, 723, 904, 1689, 1866, 1867, 2132.
Mauritius - 881, 2059.
Mozambique - 407, 1885.
Nigeria - 185, 373, 462, 1315, 1601.
North Africa - 404, 970, 1025, 1468.
Northern Rhodesia - 186, 1509, 1607, 1609, 1868.
Nyasaland - 842, 1869.
Portuguese Africa - 187.
Portuguese Guinea - 1316, 1424, 1426, 1562, 1885, 2071.
Réunion - 195, 1540.
Ruanda-Urundi - 1565, 1672, 1698.
St. Helena - 1883.
São Tomé and Principe - 1885.
Seychelles - 881.
Somaliland (French) - 195, 732.
Southern Africa - 392, 982, 2016.
Southern Rhodesia - 330, 414, 1494, 1938, 2176.
Spanish Guinea - 1317, 1318, 1870, 1871, 2058, 2060.
Spanish Morocco - 724, 1014.
Sudan - 1872, 2145.
Swaziland - 1027, 2077.
Tanganyika - 188, 725, 800, 1002, 1306, 1307, 1319, 1320, 1604, 1729.
Togo (French Administration) - 195.
Tristan da Cunha - 1883.
Tunisia - 7, 195, 970, 1873, 2093.
Uganda - 1306, 1307, 1321, 1533.
Union of South Africa - 189, 382, 439, 726, 792, 845, 874, 939, 972, 994, 1022, 1416, 1525, 1545, 1590, 1674, 1874, 1933, 2141, 2150, 2229.

OCEANIA

American Samoa - 655, 1007, 1213, 1730.
Australia - 190, 230, 338, 383, 587, 727, 728, 856, 873, 883, 888, 903, 1124, 1322, 1337, 1356, 1460, 1466, 1693, 1875-1877, 2017.
British Solomon Islands - 2091.
Cook Islands - 2079.
Fiji Islands - 729, 1537, 2091.
French Oceania - 195.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands - 2091.
Guam - 655, 1007, 1213, 1878.
Hawaii - 655, 658, 730, 1007, 1210, 1213, 1323, 1554, 1759, 1764, 1765, 1879.
Mariana Islands - 944.
Marshall Islands - 1030.
Melanesia - 2050.
Micronesia - 429, 1131.
New Caledonia - 195.
New Guinea - 1880.
New Hebrides - 195, 2091.
New Zealand - 191, 192, 324, 376, 432, 731, 871, 888, 894, 1324, 1464, 1569, 1709, 1881, 1882, 1998, 2036, 2080, 2085.
Phoenix Islands - 1521.
South Pacific Islands - 515, 2199.
Tonga Islands - 2091.
Western Samoa - 1159.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental:
General - 3-5, 30, 49, 53, 57, 563, 568, 574, 586, 588, 590-592, 594, 597, 607, 609, 1146, 1148, 1152, 1154, 1165, 1687, 1694-1696, 1705, 1714, 1718, 1719, 1722, 1726, 1728.
Formal Demography - 193, 194, 198, 734, 737, 738, 1206, 1325, 1326, 1328-1333, 1886.
Mortality - 214, 215, 219, 222, 225, 235, 239, 748, 758, 769, 791, 1338, 1363, 1375, 1389, 1914, 1917, 1929.
Fertility - 260, 797, 814, 1403.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1430, 1957.
Migration - 305, 308, 311, 317, 321, 328, 330, 331, 337, 339, 846, 849-853, 861, 884, 888, 897, 947, 1464, 1472, 1477,

1508, 1965, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1989, 1992, 2004, 2008-2010.
Regional Studies - 395, 981, 1531, 1549, 1554, 2088.
Characteristics - 418,434,987,1026, 1567, 1603, 1635, 2152, 2153.
Policy - 490, 1642, 1646, 2204.
Administration and Method - 519, 523, 1116, 1663.
References and Compendia - 551, 552, 1132, 2231, 2232.
Americas - 504, 735, 885, 900, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1474, 2207.
Anglo-America - 1511.
British Caribbean - 196, 1327.
British Colonies - 440, 736, 2003, 2091.
British American Colonies - 1883.
British Commonwealth - 870, 877, 886, 1101.
British Empire - 852, 946.
Caribbean Area - 542, 984.
French Colonies - 195, 375, 732, 872, 882, 968, 1341.
Islam - 832.
Latin America - 20, 197, 342, 343, 547, 609, 979, 1511, 1576, 1631, 2226, 2233.
Mediterranean - 2075.
Pacific Area - 885, 1133.
Portuguese Colonies - 1100, 1884, 1885.
Tropics - 1559.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- A -

Abbey, Helen - 739.
Abel, Herbert - 1604.
Abonnenc, E. - 672.
Acevedo Latorre, Eduardo - 2065.
Achaval, L. G. - 914.
Adachi, Ikutsune - 942.
Adam, M. - 2204.
Adams, Max - 1.
Advier, M. - 484.
Aguirre Beltrán, Gonzalo - 1596.
Ahmad, Enayat - 364.
Alberti, Salvatore - 496.
Albino, R. C. - 2176.
Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale - 1304.
Alison, F. - 1920.
Alivia, Gavino - 1325.
Allaria, Giovan B. - 1376.
Allbaugh, Leland G. - 1530.
Allen, Patrick - 1566.
Almeida, Vicente U. de - 347.
Almeida Garrett, António de - 254.
Alvarez, José de J. S. - 1040.
Alves, Elígio - 1229.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 187.
Alzogaray, D. J. - 1380.
Amano, Fumiko Y. - 255.
American Eugenics Society - 2177, 2178.
American Genetic Association - 256.
American Geographical Society of New York - 1531.
American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Chief Statistician's Division - 1747.
Ammeter, H. - 788.
Amzalak, M. - 1139.
Ancel, Roger - 1140.
Anderson, A. H. - 348.
Anderson, Dewey - 300.
Anderson, J. N. D. - 832.
Anderson, W. F. - 1487.
Angelidis, Alex D. - 485.
Angell, Norman - 870.
Angeloni, Carlo - 833.
Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral - 184.
Anjo, A. C. - 770.
Anstey, Vera P. - 2066.
Antun, L. - 227.
Aoki, H. - 257.
Applebaum, William - 1104.
Araoz Alfaro, G. - 2.
Arey, J. B. - 1377.
Argentina. Dirección General del Servicio Estadístico Nacional - 411, 663, 1223.
Argentina. Santa Fé. Instituto de Estadística e Investigaciones Económico-Financieras - 1773.
Arizona. State Employment Service - 1486.
Arruda Gomes, Ofêncio L. de - 1229.
Arulpiragasam, A. - 1292.
Asaka, Yukio - 54.
Ashley Montagu, M. F. - 449.
Ashton, Hugh - 1013, 2077.
Asociación Internacional de la Seguridad Social - 486.
Asplund, Lars - 2209.
Astuto di Lucchesi, R. - 1963.
Aten, A. - 986.
Audit, Jean - 1064.
Auerbach, Frank L. - 323, 1995.
Austi-Heinonen, Sylvia - 740.
Australia - 1880.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 190, 727, 1322, 1875-1877.

Australia. Department of Immigration - 888.
Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry - 383.
Austria. Allied Commission. United States High Commissioner - 301.
Austria. Magistrat Graz. Statistisches Amt - 1334.
Austria. Städtebund - 123.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 123, 124, 1238, 1239, 1794-1799, 1935.
Ayuso Orejana, J. - 698.
Azevedo, Thales de - 2127.
Azzolina, U. - 1422.

- B -

Babić, M. - 1647.
Bachi, Roberto - 169.
Bachmann, E. - 2144.
Badenhorst, L. T. - 792.
Bäggli, Walter - 1141.
Bahrain. Government - 1335.
Bailey, Earl L. - 2067.
Bailey, Norman T. J. - 1081.
Baird, D. - 1921.
Bajón Pérez, Fernando - 1827.
Balandier, G. - 1532.
Ballert, Albert G. - 79.
Bamberger, G. - 1659.
Ban, M. - 1285.
Banh, D. B. - 199.
Banks, J. A. - 1154.
Banton, Michael - 1996.
Barber, Clarence L. - 1142.
Barberi, Benedetto - 412.
Baricozzi, C. - 1610.
Barley, R. G. - 1887.
Barnett, Anthony - 2152.
Barnicot, N. A. - 462.
Barreda Fernández, María H. - 2068.
Barrera, Alfredo - 2048.
Barton, Thomas F. - 1191.
Bata, J. A. - 1964.
Baugh, Virgil E. - 1684.
Bauzá, Julio A. - 228.
Beales, H. L. - 1154.
Beall, Geoffrey - 755.
Beals, Ralph L. - 1686.
Beard, Rodney R. - 220.
Beaulieu, Georges de - 487.
Bechuanaland Protectorate - 1305.
Bedell, Mary S. - 2124.
Beebe, Gilbert W. - 200.
Beegle, J. Allan - 1366.
Beers, Howard W. - 2106.
Beijer, G. - 310.
Bein, A. - 2049.
Belgian Congo. Conseil de Gouvernement - 1859.
Belgian Congo. Direction Générale des Services Médicaux - 1860.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 413, 674, 834, 1440, 1800, 1801, 1997.
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies - 915.
Bell, Wendell - 952.
Bellamy, Joyce - 1648.
Bellios, George D. - 741.
Below, Fritz - 1143.
Belshaw, H. - 1998.
Beltrán, Gregorio - 372.
Bender, S. - 793, 1399.
Bendiksen, Bjrnulf - 2094.
Benedetto, Salvatore di - 384.
Bennett, Merrill K. - 3.
Bennigsen, A. - 1597, 2095.
Bensabat, Salomón J. - 1014.
Bentwich, Norman - 846.
Bercowitz, Anna - 2096.
Bere, R. M. - 1533.
Berent, Jerzy - 794.
Berglund, A. - 1065.
Bergson, Abram - 2069.
Bergsten, K. E. - 916.
Berkson, Joseph - 522, 742.
Bermuda Islands. Commission of Enquiry into Growth of Population and Illegitimacy - 2179.
Bernardelli, H. - 324.
Bernardes, Lysia M. C. - 1225.
Bernardi, Bernardo - 414.
Bernert, Eleanor H. - 917.
Berque, J. - 933.
Berval, René de - 1020.
Besterman, Theodore - 541.
Betts, W. A. - 237.
Bevier, George - 1888.
Bianchini, Mario - 918.
Biesheuvel, S. - 1611.
Bigger, Richard - 966, 1534.
Binion, Rudolph - 1567.
Blacker, Charles P. - 463, 1636.
Blair, William C. - 1015.
Blanc, Haim - 1016.
Blecha, J. - 229.
Bliven, Bruce - 1144.
Blizzard, Samuel W. - 1487, 2030.
Blume, Helmut - 943.
Blyth, Conrad A. - 871.
Boas, C. Van E. - 1936.
Bodrogi, T. - 2050.
Bogorad, Victor - 2180.
Bogue, Donald J. - 349, 2031.
Boireau, A. - 561.
Bojarszkij, A. Ja - 1649.
Bondy, Eva - 290.
Bőök, J. A. - 1041.
Boone, Olga - 1032.
Borton, Hugh - 385.
Bosch Marin, D. J. - 771.
Boschi, Alfredo - 2181.
Bossard, James H. S. - 562.
Bothwell, Ruth D. - 1082.
Bouckaert, J. P. - 953.

Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 523, 1108, 1283, 1326, 1378.
Boussenot, Georges - 872.
Boustedt, Olaf - 497.
Boverat, Fernand - 4.
Bowden, Olive P. - 1939.
Bowerman, Charles E. - 1423.
Bowers, Neal M. - 944.
Bowers, Warner F. - 201.
Boyarski, A. Ya. - 5.
Boyd, W. C. - 2153.
Boyens, Wilhelm F. - 945.
Bradshaw, Evelyn S. - 1416.
Brady, D. S. - 57.
Brahmananda, P. R. - 2201.
Brander, E. - 795, 796.
Bransar, C. W. - 873.
Braun, R. - 1999.
Brayshaw, A. Joseph - 835.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Economia. Centro de Análise da Conjuntura Econômica - 110, 350, 386, 743, 954, 1389, 1400.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 111-113, 664, 1226, 1390, 1774, 1930.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 114-117, 202, 665, 1227, 1228, 1535, 1775-1778, 1922, 1937.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Laboratório de Estatística - 1229.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1230.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1779.
Brazil. Instituto de Economia. Orgão da Fundação Maria - 1488.
Brazil. Minas Gerais. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 1780.
Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, Federal District. Departamento de Geografia e Estatística - 118.
Brazil. Serviço Federal de Bioestatística - 1231.
Brdlík, Vladislav - 2097.
Breckinridge, Elizabeth L. - 2098.
Brelvi, M. - 1598.
Brepohl, Wilhelm - 450, 1145, 1536.
Brigham, Martin E. - 955.
Brinton, Hugh P. - 1336.
British Guiana. Registrar General - 668.
Brito, Eduino - 1424.
Brody, Samuel - 563.
Broek, Jan O. M. - 571.
Broekman, J. H. - 874.
Brooks, Patricia J. - 1042.
Brooksbank, W. E. C. - 750.
Broom, L. - 1327.
Brouillette, Benoît - 365.
Brown, Arthur J. Y. - 302.
Brown, Hugh H. - 628, 629.
Brown, James S. - 1425.
Brüning, Kurt - 1805.
Brunner, Edmund de S. - 22, 836.
Brunschwig, Henri - 1508.
Bruwer, J. P. - 1509.
Bryson, Lyman - 595.
Buchanan, R. Ogilvie - 946.
Buhrmann, M. Vera - 1923.
Bulgaria. Direktsiîa na Pechata - 2128.
Bundesen, Herman N. - 1379.
Burden, G. N. - 1441.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 2182.
Burma. American Embassy - 1289.
Burma. Central Statistical Office - 711.
Burnet, MacFarlane - 1612, 1613.
Burnight, Robert G. - 1192.
Burns, C. Margaret - 797.
Byzov, L. A. - 1657.

- C -

Cachon, Lucien - 2070.
Caffer, V. J. - 1380.
Caffin, S. W. - 230.
Cain, Stanley A. - 1687, 2183.
California. State Department of Finance. Division of Budgets and Accounts. Financial Research Section - 1748.
California State Chamber of Commerce. Research Department - 387.
California Taxpayers' Association - 80, 81.
Calvert, G. N. - 2184.
Calvert, J. - 464.
Camacho, J. A. - 956.
Cameron, William R. - 203.
Campbell, Eila M. J. - 1537.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 2000.
Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare - 488.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 65-70, 612-614, 1179-1181, 1733-1737, 2205.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Census (Demography) Division. Health and Welfare Division - 1182.
Canadian Jewish Congress. Research Committee - 1017.
Canals Frau, Salvador - 1599.
Candau, M. G. - 666.
Candida, Luigi - 875.
Cañellas Domenech, F. - 772.
Cannon, M. Hamlin - 325.
Cansado, Enrique - 1083.
Capers, Charlotte - 1749.
Caplow, Theodore - 919.
Caranti, Elio - 146, 212, 744.
Caribbean Commission. Central Secretariat - 542.
Carlson, Gustav A. - 1931.

Carpenter, David B. - 2086.
Carreira, António - 1316, 1426.
Carrier, N. H. - 2021.
Cartter, Allan M. - 1637.
Casablanca, Marta - 2129.
Castañeda B., L. B. - 618.
Castillo-Fiel, Conde de - 564, 2071.
Castro e Costa, Luiz C. de - 1229.
Cattell, Raymond B. - 2215.
Cavan, Ruth S. - 1949.
Celier, Charles - 2072.
Central African Statistical Office - 186, 1658, 1868, 1869, 1938.
Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère, Paris - 2072.
Ceppellini, R. - 1043.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 163, 712, 1290, 1291.
Ceylon. Department of Labour - 2001, 2099.
Ceylon. Director of Medical and Sanitary Services - 164.
Ceylon. Registrar General - 1292.
Chall, L. P. - 1667.
Chambers, J. D. - 1489.
Chambers, William T. - 1538.
Chambre, H. - 565.
Chandrasekhar, S. - 1146, 1688.
Chang Te-tsui - 957.
Chang Wen-pin - 1889.
Chapman, Dennis - 2073.
Chapus, G.-S. - 2132.
Charles, V. - 415.
Chatelain, Abel - 920, 1458, 1803.
Chaudhury, T. C. Roy - 1018.
Cheeseman, E. A. - 231, 1630.
Chen Cheng-siang - 958.
Chevalier, Louis - 6, 566, 567, 1689.
Chiassino, Giuseppe - 692.
Chicago, Ill. Health Department - 1379.
Chile. Caja de Seguro Obligatorio - 1782.
Chile. Dirección General de Estadística - 1783.
Chouraqui, André - 2130.
Christensen, Harold T. - 798, 1401, 1939.
Chuaqui, Benedicto - 2002.
Cilliers, S. P. - 845.
Cincinnati Bureau of Governmental Research - 388.
Ciocco, Antonio - 2216.
Citroen, H. A. - 310.
Clark, Colin - 987, 2185.
Clarke, John I. - 7.
Clarke, R. D. - 2217.
Clements, F. W. - 1337.
Close, P. - 1044.
Coalson, George O. - 1459.
Coates, William P. - 2131.
Coates, Zelda K. - 2131.
Cohen, Jerome B. - 389, 1147.
Cohen, Wilbur J. - 486.
Cold Spring Harbor Biological Laboratory - 1045.
Cole, George D. H. - 568.
Collinet, Michel - 1568.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 1138, 1890.
Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 669, 1232, 1339, 1402, 1784-1787, 1891.
Colombo, Bernardo - 8, 498, 1403.
Colson, E. - 921.
Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Subcommittee on Comprehensive Program - 82.
Columbia University. Teachers College Seminar on Rural Life - 2051.
Conference of Non-Governmental Organisations Interested in Migration, Third - 888.
Conference on Closer Association in Central Africa, London, 1951 - 390.
Conferencia Interamericana de Seguridad Social - 486.
Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais - 564, 1100.
Congalton, A. A. - 1569.
Congrès International de Géographie, Lisbonne, 1949 - 9, 39, 365, 366, 381, 395, 699, 720-722, 938.
Cook, Robert C. - 10, 489, 1066, 2186.
Coon, Carleton S. - 1539.
Cooper, Sophia - 1608.
Copland, D. B. - 1460.
Corbett, Gerald R. - 1058.
Corsa, Leslie, Jr. - 1940.
Costa Maia, Joaquim de Oliveira - 745.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1184, 1738, 1739.
Costanzo, A. - 1046.
Cottrell, E. A. - 966.
Coughlin, Richard J. - 1600.
Council of Europe. Secretariat General - 1690.
Cousins, C. W. - 1305.
Cowles, May L. - 1427.
Cox, Peter R. - 1105, 1941.
Cramer, Robert E. - 2100.
Cressey, George B. - 1148.
Crosetti, Albert H. - 532, 2225.
Crump, E. Perry - 232.
Cuba. Ministerio de Salubridad y Asistencia Social - 1185.
Cuba. Oficina Nacional del Censo y de Estadística Electoral - 1186.
Cullumbine, H. - 1340, 1892.
Cumper, G. E. - 1570.
Cumpston, I. M. - 2003.
Czajka, Guillermo - 569.
Czechoslovakia. Bratislava. Štátny Plánovacj a Statistický Úřad - 125.

- D -

Dahlberg, Gunnar - 746, 837, 1019, 1047.
Dahr, P. - 799.
Dam Bo - 1020.

Dandouau, André - 2132.
D'Anna, F. Coppola - 416.
Dantwala, M. L. - 988.
Danubian Group of Economic Experts - 959.
Darby, Henry C. - 2074.
Darden, T. F. - 1730.
Daric, Jean - 486, 679.
Darwin, Charles G. - 11.
Das Gupta, Arunendu - 391.
Da Silva Júnior, José P. - 1021.
David, Lily Mary - 1593.
Davis, Beverly - 2101.
Davis, Kingsley - 570.
De Bakey, Michael E. - 200.
Decary, R. - 723.
Decker, Wayne H. - 1387.
Deffontaines, Pierre - 366, 2075.
De Francis, John - 1679.
De Gadolin, Axel - 310, 367.
De Guingand, Francis - 392.
Delarozière, R. - 922.
D'Elia, E. - 1691.
Del Valle Fernández, Ramón - 1893.
Deming, W. Edwards - 1106.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 675, 676, 789, 1242, 1243, 1571, 1572.
Denmark. Sundhedsstyrelsen - 204.
Dent, J. - 1377.
Derksen, J. B. D. - 506.
Derrau, Max - 2076.
Desable, M. - 2104.
Deschiens, R. - 1341.
De Smet, M. - 1342.
Detroit, Michigan. Detroit Regional Planning Commission - 1193.
Deutsches Statistisches Gesellschaft - 1668, 1669.
De Villèle, Guy - 2102.
De Vos, P. J. - 1022.
Devoto, Giacomo - 2133.
Dice, Lee R. - 1067.
Dickinson, Frank G. - 48, 1343.
Digna, Sister M. - 1959.
Dittrich, Erich - 368, 1442.
Dobby, E. H. G. - 1510.
Documentation Catholique - 876.
Documenti di Vita Italiana - 1814.
Dodge, Stanley D. - 571.
Doherty, Donald K. - 1511.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 1187, 1740.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Nacional del Censo - 1741.
Dominican Republic. Laws, Statutes - 1461.
Doran, Edwin, Jr. - 2154.
Dore, R. P. - 1942.
Dorn, Harold F. - 747.
Dos Santos, Antônio L. - 1229.
Doublet, Jacques - 1068, 1692.
Doucy, A. - 1638.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 1924.
Dournes, Jacques - See Dam Bo.
Drögereit, Richard - 326.
Drolet, Godias J. - 1902.
Dublin, Louis I. - 205, 572, 748.
Duffy, John - 206.
Duin, Edgar C. - 327.
Dumareau, Pierre - 573.
Duncan, E. H. L. - 233.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 61, 465.
Duncan, Ross - 1693.
Dundas, Charles C. F. - 2077.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 1084.
Du'o'ng-Bá-Bãnh - 749.
Du Wors, Richard E. - 985.
Dyer, Donald R. - 1490.

- E -

Eason, Warren W. - 2069.
East Africa High Commission - 800.
East Africa High Commission. Statistical Department - 188, 1306, 1319.
Eberhard, Wolfram - 1573.
Economist (London) - 877.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 120, 670, 671, 1233-1235, 1788.
Edding, Friedrich - 310.
Editor & Publisher - 1194.
Edwards, Phyllis Q. - 765.
Eells, Kenneth - 466.
Egler, Eugênia G. - 667.
Egypt. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1861, 1862.
Egypt. Département de la Statistique Générale et du Recensement - 1863.
Egypt. Ministère des Finances et de l'Economie. Département de la Statistique - 1308.
Eisenstadt, S. N. - 878.
Elath, Eliahu - 1149.
Eldridge, Hope T. - 574.
Eldridge, Paul - 349.
Elias, J. A. - 1965.
Ellenbogen, Bertram L. - 478.
El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística - 1742.
El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 616, 617, 1188.
El Salvador. Instituto de Estudios Económicos - 1122.
El Shafie, Mahmoud Ahmed - 575.
Embree, John F. - 385, 1670.
England. Ministry of Housing and Local Government - 157.
England and Wales. General Register Office - 158, 159, 1831, 1832, 1834.
England and Wales. Registrar General - 1279, 1833.
Engler, M. - 1614.
Erhardt, Carl L. - 801.
Erinç, Sirri - 960.
Esperanza Pimentel, Otilio - 524.

Ettinghausen, Richard - 1123.
Evans, Geoffrey - 947.
Evers, Wilhelm - 393.

- F -

Fadul, Miguel - 1085.
Fage, Anita - 2187.
Fairchild, Henry P. - 576.
Fanno, Marco - 2052.
Farmer, B. H. - 948, 1512.
Faroughy, Abbas - 394.
Fasler, Samuel - 258.
Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City - 83.
Fedoseev, P. - 2188.
Feldheim, P. - 1638.
Feldman, Arnold S. - 802.
Felix, R. H. - 1615.
Fenger, M. - 803.
Ferguson, John A. - 1124.
Fernandes, L. dos Santos - 242.
Fernandes Costa, M. A. - 2218.
Ferrer de Franganillo, M. - 2075.
Fiji. Public Relations Office - 729.
Finland. Tilastollisessa Pääätoimistossa - 879, 1244, 1245, 1428.
Fischer, Alois - 193.
Fischer, Lorenz - 131, 1443, 1659.
Fisher, Lloyd H. - 2032.
Fisher, W. B. - 577, 2053.
Fisk, Brad - 369.
Fisk University. Social Science Institute - 1671.
Fitzgerald, J. E. - 1925.
Flinton, Edgar W. - 88.
Floch, H. - 1344.
Flores Talavera, Rodolfo - 74.
Flugel, J. C. - 1694.
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav - 1224.
Foley, Donald L. - 351.
Folger, John - 2033.
Fonacier, Tomas S. - 880.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations - 1695.
Foote, Nelson N. - 2103.
Forde, Daryll - 1601.
Foreman, Grant - 1491.
Fornier, Jean - 1150.
Forster, Walter O. - 2054.
Foster, Charles I. - 1513.
Fougstedt, Gunnar - 2134.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 194, 881, 1540.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1391, 1639.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 127, 195, 499, 500, 680, 681, 732, 773, 882, 1086, 1246, 1247, 1345, 1804, 1926, 2104.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 195, 732, 882.
Franceries, G. - 923.
Francis, E. K. - 370.
Fraser Roberts, J. A. - 467.
Freedman, Ronald - 1151, 1696.
Freire-Maia, Newton - 287.
Freitas Marcondes, J. V. - 451.
French, Eleanor - 838.
French West Africa. Haut Commissariat de l'Afrique Occidentale Française - 1309.
French West Africa. Service de la Statistique Générale - 1310.
Freudenberg, Karl - 525, 526.
Fried, Morton H. - 1950.
Friedman, W. - 328.
Frisén, Carl M. - 1748.
Fristrup, Børge - 1541.
Froelich, J. C. - 720.
Frölinder, R. - 207.
Froomkin, Joseph - 2105.
Frugier - 578.
Fuchs, Stephen - 1023.
Fuchs, Wilhelm - 579.
Fuglsang, Robert - 1697.
Fujioka, Kenjiro - 54.
Fukuda, Mitsuno - 1131.
Fukutake, Tadashi - 292, 1462.
Fuller, Varden - 1492.

- G -

Gabriel, K. R. - 1404.
Gachon, Lucien - 924.
Gadgil, D. R. - 2078.
Gage, Robert P. - 522.
Galeazzi, Pierre - 1444.
Galloway, Robert E. - 2106.
Gambia. Census Commissioner - 1312.
Gamble, Clarence J. - 1640.
Gamble, D. P. - 234.
Gangulee, Nagendranath - 2004.
García Aller, Arturo H. - 925, 1542, 1543.
Garwood, John D. - 1493.
Gasc, Paul - 1248.
Geary, R. C. - 208.
Geddes, Arthur - 733.
Gedeonoff, A. - 2135.
Geiger, Theodor - 12.
Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 140, 1258, 1811.
Germany. Berlin, West. Hauptamt für Statistik und Wahlen - 686.
Germany. Berlin, West. Statistisches Landesamt - 141, 142, 687, 688, 1812.
Germany. Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt - 143.
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Staatliche Plankommission - 2189.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesamt für Auswanderung - 2005.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesminister für Vertriebene - 1445.

Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Angelegenheiten der Vertriebenen - 1966.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Arbeit - 139, 1250.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für den Marshallplan - 303.
Germany. Federal Republic. Ministry for Expellees - 1967.
Germany. Federal Republic. Ministry of Labor - 989.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 132-138, 288, 329, 352, 417, 683-685, 926, 990, 1125, 1251-1256, 1346-1349, 1392, 1446, 1447, 1806-1810, 1894, 1968, 1969, 2006, 2206.
Germany. Hamburg. Statistisches Landesamt - 2034.
Germany. Niedersachsen. Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik - 304.
Germany. Rhein-Westfalen. Institut für Praktische Wirtschaftsforschung - 13.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Länderrat - 1257.
Germany. Württemberg-Hohenzollern. Statistisches Landesamt - 1259.
Ghent, Donald - 418.
Gibbons, William J., S. J. - 1152.
Gibraltar - 690.
Gibson, J. R. - 259, 268, 774, 1405, 1943.
Gille, H. - 1069.
Gillen, J. F. J. - 991.
Gillman, Clement - 1320.
Gini, Corrado - 1153.
Giola, Vincenzo di - 1815.
Girard, Alain - 1473.
Gist, Noel P. - 927.
Glass, Bentley - 2155.
Glass, David V. - 14, 1154.
Gley, Werner - 961.
Glick, Paul C. - 642.
Glinstra Bleeker, J. P. van - 1448.
Glinstra Bleeker - See also Van Glinstra Bleeker.
Glowinski - 141.
Glubin, Rose I. - 615.
Goblet, Y. M. - 395.
Goedhart, G. J. Van Heuven - 1970.
Gold, Ruth Z. - 1412.
Gold Coast. Government Statistician - 1313.
Gold Coast. Medical Department - 1350.
Golden, Joseph - 1429.
Goldenberg, Charles - 2159.
Goldschmidt, Richard B. - 1048.
Goldthorpe, J. E. - 1087.
Gómez González, Filiberto - 2136.
Goode, William J. - 1660.
Gordon, Tavia - 1351.
Goubert, Pierre - 1155.
Gouilly, Alphonse - 419.
Gould, J. D. - 928.
Gourou, Pierre - 1698.
Gracián, M. - 1650.
Grasshoff - 141.
Graydon, J. J. - 2156.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Social Survey Division - 468.
Green, Arnold W. - 580.
Gregg, Pauline - 420.
Greville, Thomas N. E. - 1772, 1931.
Griegel, Hildegard - 260.
Griegel-Arnholz, Hildegard - 734.
Griffith, C. - 472.
Groenman, Sjoerd - 581, 1070.
Grosdemange, Ghislane - 682.
Gross, Herbert - 883.
Grossmann, Kurt R. - 305.
Guam. Governor - 1878.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 73, 1743.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Permanente del Censo - 1744.
Guess, J. D. - 775.
Guggisberg, Alfred - 929.
Guimarães, Alberto P. - 112.
Gulliver, P. H. - 1024.
Gunzert, Rudolf - 2107.
Gussman, Boris - 1494.
Guzman, Louis E. - 2226.
Gwynn, D. - 353.

- H -

Haenszel, William - 1651.
Hagood, Margaret J. - 15, 1107, 2031.
Hajnal, John - 1430.
Halcrow, Harold G. - 1641.
Haley, Bernard F. - 16.
Hall, R. de Z. - 1002.
Hall, Robert B. - 385.
Halminen, U. V. - 879.
Halperin, V. - 1025.
Hama, Hidehiko - 250.
Hambly, Wilfrid D. - 543.
Hamilton, C. Horace - 533.
Hammons, Helen G. - 1071.
Hancock, J. H. E. - 728.
Handlin, Oscar - 884, 908.
Hane, Mikiso - 1553.
Hansen, Millard - 582.
Hansen, Morris H. - 1750.
Harmsworth, Harry C. - 630.
Harris, Chauncy D. - 847, 1126.
Harris, Seymour E. - 1544.
Hartman, Tor - 1428.
Harvard Law Review - 2007.
Hatt, Paul K. - 802, 1660, 2103.
Hawley, Amos H. - 1495.
Hayashi, S. - 17, 18, 371.
Hayes, G. S. - 715.
Hearn, Saul - 349.
Heath, A. A. - 706.
Hébrard, Jean - 930.
Heere, W. R. - 583.

Heinsohn - 1260.
Helgeson, Arlan - 1514.
Henningsen, E. J. - 804.
Henrard, J. - 1672.
Henry, Andrew F. - 1951.
Henry, Louis - 128, 719, 805, 2219.
Herbst, Ing. F. - 1088.
Herrera B., Milciades - 1089.
Hersch, L. - 1108.
Hertog, A. D. - 2008.
Hewitt, D. - 750.
Hewitt, David - 1616.
Heyerdahl, Thor - 885.
Heyman, H. - 1699.
Heyse, Theodore - 1672.
Higounet, Charles - 1971.
Hile, Gloria J. - 962.
Hill, George W. - 372.
Hill, Reuben - 827.
Hine, Robert V. - 2055.
Hinsley, F. H. - 886.
Hirvensalo, M. - 235.
Hitt, Homer L. - 603.
Hobbs, C. - 1431.
Hocking, W. S. - 209, 751.
Hoffmann, Fr. - 501.
Hofstee, E. W. - 1449.
Hogben, Lancelot - 1406.
Högberg, Wolmar - 1654.
Hoglund, A. William - 2035.
Hoijer, Harry - 1686.
Holas, B. - 1515.
Hollander, A. N. J. den - 931.
Hollenbeck, Z. J. R. - 240.
Hollingshead, August B. - 1617.
Holt, Helene A. - 1049.
Honda, Tatsuo - 170, 421, 491, 817.
Honduras. Dirección General de Censos y Estadística Nacionales - 619.
Honduras. Dirección General de Censos y Estadísticas - 1189.
Honohan, William A. - 1700.
Honti, F. - 887.
Höök, Erik - 1574, 2108.
Hopkin, W. A. B. - 584.
Horiguchi, Tamoichi - 54.
Horkheimer, Max - 1156.
Hornseth, Richard A. - 1759.
Horstmann, Kurt - 134, 685, 1261, 1652, 1806.
Hoselitz, Berthold F. - 884, 1701.
Hosemann, H. - 236, 1381.
Hotchkiss, Robert J. - 806.
Houghton, D. Hobart - 1545.
House, J. W. - 1157, 1496.
Howard, Philip J. - 1050.
Howells, W. W. - 1109, 1618.
Hoyoz Sáinz, L. de - 396, 1270.
Hübschmann, Eberhard W. - 1546.
Hug, E. - 1051.
Hughes, Everett C. - 2137.
Hughes, Helen MacG. - 2137.
Hunt, E. O. W. - 373.
Hunter, Amy L. - 241.
Huntingford, G. - 1952.
Huntsman, A. G. - 585.
Hurst, Lewis A. - 1052.
Hurtig, Theodor - 1575.
Huter, Franz - 19.
Hutton, Kenneth - 807.

- I -

Iceland. Hagstofu Islands. Statistical Bureau - 691.
Iklé, Fred C. - 917.
Illizastegui, F. - 1364.
Inaba, Hidezo - 26.
India. Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon - 848.
India. All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health - 808.
India. Central Statistical Organization - 1294, 1295.
India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting - 306.
India. Office of the Economic Adviser - 165.
India. Registrar General - 166.
India. West Bengal. State Statistical Bureau - 167, 168, 307.
Indian Geographical Society - 713.
Indian Medical Society - 809.
Indian Nationals Overseas Congress - 2009.
Indochina. Haut Commissariat de France en Indochine. Services du Conseiller aux Affaires Economiques - 1127.
Informations Sociales - 1497.
Ingrams, Harold - 1547.
Institut International de Statistique - 502, 2227.
Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales - 953.
Institut zur Förderung Öffentlicher Angelegenheiten - 1454.
Institute of Actuaries - 527, 1895.
Institute of Pacific Relations - 2228.
Inter-American Council of Jurists - 1972.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 503, 504, 735, 1090, 1091, 2207.
Inter American Statistical Institute. Committee on Statistical Education - 544.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration - 2010.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration. Research and Statistics Office - 1463.
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - 397, 963, 964.
International Catholic Migration Commission - 308.
International Congress of Americanists - 571.
International Geographical Congress - 1673.

International Geographical Union.Commission for the Study of Population Problems - 1112.
International Geographical Union.Commission on Medical Geography - 733.
International Labour Conference. Thirty-fifth Session, 1952 - 490.
International Labour Office - 330, 443, 888, 889, 1092, 1328, 1464, 1576, 1989, 2010, 2011, 2036.
International Labour Office. Library - 545.
International Labour Organisation - 20, 2109.
International Refugee Organization - 849, 850, 1989.
Iraq. Ministry of Economics. Principal Bureau of Statistics - 1845.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 145, 1262-1264, 1813.
Ireland. Department of Industry and Commerce - 1813.
Isaac, Julius - 331.
Isaacson, Isaac - 1674.
Ishii, Kiichi - 180.
Isnard, H. - 1158.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research - 243,716, 1297, 2110.
Israel. Government - 1973.
Israel. Office of Information - 452.
Issarte, A. - 672.
Istituto Sociale Ambrosiano - 2111.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 147, 148, 992, 1265, 1352, 1816-1818, 2112.
Italy. Istituto Nazionale di Credito per il Lavoro Italiano all'Estero - 2012.
Italy. Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura - 398.
Italy. Venice. Istituto Universitario di Economia e Commercio. Laboratorio di Politica Economica e Magistero di Economia Politica - 149.
Iturriaga, José de - 993.
Iyengar, M. O. T. - 1353.

- J -

Jaantila, Kirsti - 1138.
Jaatinen, S. - 678.
Jacobson, Evelyn - 2229.
Jacquemijns, G. - 1072.
Jaffe, A. J. - 2105.
Jahn, Gunnar - 261.
Jain, S. P. - 810.
Jalavisto, Eeva - 469.
James, Preston - 399.
Jamison, J. - 966.
Japan. Associations of Geography, Anthropology, Ethnology, Sociology, Philology, Archeology, Folklore, Science of Religion and Psychology - 179.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 171, 172, 422.
Japan. Economic Stabilization Board - 1896.
Japan. Institute of Population Problems - 18, 21, 25, 173, 180, 182, 183, 222, 244, 245, 249, 251, 252, 277, 279, 280, 430.
Japan. Ministry of Law - 174.
Japan. Public Health Association - 546.
Japan. Welfare Minister's Secretariat. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics - 175, 423.
Jasztremszkij, B. Sz. - 56.
Jeffery, J. R. - 2021.
Jeffreys, M. D. W. - 1026, 1354.
Jehlik, Paul J. - 1195.
Jenks, Elizabeth - 2113.
Jenks, George F. - 1499.
Jensen, Merrill - 965.
Jervis, George - 470.
Jerzykowska-Kuleszyna, K. - 1382.
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando - 374.
Jiménez J., Ricardo - 72.
Johansen, John P. - 631, 632.
Johansson, C.-J. - 811.
John, Macklin E. - 2030.
John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation - 966.
Johnson, C. E. - 776.
Johnson, D. Gale - 2037.
Johnson, Rayburn W. - 633.
Johnsson, O. Harald - 1498.
Johnston, Bruce F. - 424.
Johnston, W. B. - 1159, 2079.
Jones, H. L. - 966.
Jones, Harold E. - 1160.
Jong, A. M. de - 1284.
Jooste, J. C. - 994.
Joshi, R. V. - 967.
Journal of International Affairs - 1974.
Journées Familiales Internationales, Rome, 1949 - 1642.
Juillard, Etienne - 425.
Jutronić, Andre - 1702.

- K -

Kaatz, Martin R. - 2056.
Kaelin, A. - 289.
Kagan, S. Sioma J. - 1720.
Kallmann, Franz J. - 290.
Kaloglopoulou, Helen - 210.
Kane, John J. - 1073.
Kannisto, V. - 752.
Kanno, Masao - 252.
Kant, Edgar - 677.
Kantabutra, Bundhit - 1396.
Karn, Mary N. - 1407.
Kaukinen, K. - 777.
Kawakami, Mitsuo - 298.
Kawakita, Jiro - 1703.
Kayser, Kurt - 1516.
Keeping, E. S. - 528.

Kempthorne, O. - 1619.
Kendall, Maurice C. - 1093.
Kent, Donald P. - 1465.
Kent, Francis L. - 1130.
Kenya. Commissioner for African Land Utilization and Settlement - 2057.
Kenya. Government - 1314.
Kenya. Registrar General - 1865.
Kephart, William M. - 839.
Kessel, Moysés I. - 1229.
Kessler, Philippe - 425.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 812, 1408.
Kherumian, R. - 1620.
Kibblewhite, Mary - 2080.
Kiernan, T. J. - 1094.
Kikuchi, Charles - 361.
Kimura, Hiroshi - 2081.
Kingsley, John D. - 851.
Kinnunen, Olavi - 262.
Kirchner, Walter - 471.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 285, 828, 1417.
Kitagawa, Evelyn M. - 263, 1409.
Kitchen, James D. - 966, 1534.
Kiuchi, Shinzo - 54.
Kivits [Dr.] - 1355.
Kjellström, Åke - 753.
Klauzer, I. - 505.
Klein - 687.
Klemenčič, Vladimir - 1286.
Kluckhohn, C. - 472.
Knight, M. M. - 1517.
Kober, Adolf - 890.
Koberg, Carola - 689.
Koenig, Samuel - 891, 892.
Kohler, Fred - 1053.
Köhler, Günther - 1293.
Kojima, T. - 283, 1419.
Kolarz, Walter - 1518.
Kolb, John H. - 22.
Kollmorgen, Walter M. - 1499.
Korzybski, Stanislas - 23.
Kosar, W. P. - 825.
Koya, Yoshio - 264, 1643.
Koyama, Yukichi - 176.
Kozlov, P. M. - 1110.
Kramer, Morton - 1615, 2157.
Krašovec, Stane - 1653.
Krause, Annemarie E. - 1519.
Krichefsky, Gertrude D. - 332.
Krieger, Konrad - 144.
Krooth, Robert S. - 1054.
Krug, Rautende - 1621.
Kubát, K. - 778.
Kubec, Franz - 2097.
Kubler, George - 24.
Kubo, Hideshi - 265.
Kuczynski, Robert R. - 1883.
Kulischer, Eugene - 852, 995.
Kuper, Hilda - 1027.
Kurland, Leonard T. - 754.
Kuroda, T. - 25.
Kuznets, Simon S. - 2113.
Kyd, James G. - 1161.

- L -

Labouret, Henri - 375.
Laffer, Kingsley - 1466.
Lagerqvist, Ulla - 813.
Lah, Ivo - 266, 709, 814.
Lambillon, J. - 815.
Lancaster, H. O. - 1356.
Landauer, Walter - 755.
Landis, Judson T. - 840.
Landis, Mary G. - 840.
Landis, Paul H. - 634.
Lane, Marie D. - 853.
Lang, Elfrieda W. H. - 1751.
Lannou, M. - 1548.
Lantz, Herman R. - 2158.
Laos. French Territory - 2082.
Laos. Ministère de l'Economie Nationale. Direction de la Statistique - 1843.
Lasker, Bruno - 1162, 1670.
Lasker, Gabriel W. - 1467.
Lasorsa, Giovanni - 586, 693.
Latin American Catholic Congress on Rural Life Problems - 2190.
Latviešu Tautas Palīdziba - 333.
Laughlin, William S. - 473, 1633.
Lautier, René - 334.
Lavenu, Margaret - 2192.
Lawrence, Norman - 58.
Leão, António - 1704.
Lebon, J. H. G. - 932, 1549, 1550.
Lebret, L. J. - 1163.
Lecarpentier, G. - 1139.
Leduc, Gaston - 968.
Lee, Anne S. - 267.
Lee, Everett S. - 267.
Lee, Shu-ching - 1953.
Lees, J. P. - 996.
Leese, Stephanie M. - 1055.
Leeward Islands. Medical and Health Services - 620.
Lehman, H. H. - 2013.
Lehmann, Josephine - 1890.
Lehmann, Kenneth - 1500.
Leimena, J. - 1897.
L'Eltore, Giovanni - 211, 212.
Lentinu, Pietro - 756.
Leonard, Olen E. - 969.
Leonard, William R. - 506.
Leone, Enrico de - 1450.
Lepidi, J. - 970.
Leser, Conrad E. V. - 997.
Leshan, Ann K. - 1464.
Lestapis, S. de - 2191.
Lestrange, Monique de - 1111.
Levie, J. - 1451.
Levine, Daniel B. - 1082.
Levinson, Abraham - 2159.
Lewis, Oscar - 354.
Lewis, Read - 1995.
Lezcano, César G. - 1468.
Li Ching Chun - 474.
Lillywhite, John D. - 841.

Linder, Forrest E. - 506.
Lindhardt, M. - 803.
Linford, R. J. - 587.
Lingat, R. - 1954.
Litchfield, H. R. - 1383.
Littell, Arthur S. - 529.
Liu, Shên-chi - 2089.
Lochore, R. A. - 376.
Locke, Ben Z. - 1901.
Loftus, Patrick J. - 506.
Logan, W. P. D. - 1357.
Long, Clarence D. - 1577.
Long, Esmond R. - 1898.
Loomer, Harlin G. - 532.
López, Juan S. - 1551, 1622.
Lord, Clifford L. - 1752.
Lord, Elizabeth H. - 1752.
Lorge, Irving - 2122.
Lorimer, Frank - 1839, 2069.
Louhivuori, Kerttu - 779.
Louis, Herbert - 1329.
Louvain. Université Catholique. Institut des Sciences Economiques Appliquées - 1675.
Lowe, C. R. - 1411.
Löwe, Horst - 1392.
Lowell, Anthony M. - 1902.
Lublin, Folke - 1095.
Luihn, R. L. - 816.
Lundberg, George A. - 1705.
Lundman, Bertil - 2160.
Luxembourg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 426, 1820.
Luxembourg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques - 426, 1820.
Luzbetak, Louis J. - 291.

- M -

Maassen, Paul-Josef - 1975.
McArthur, Norma - 1410.
Macau. Repartição Central dos Serviços de Administração Civil. Secção de Estatística - 1846.
McBryde, F. Webster - 615.
McCleary, George F. - 1164.
McCulloch, Merran - 1028.
McDonagh, Edward C. - 2138.
McDonald, J. C. - 1358.
McDougall, Frank L. - 588.
McDougall, J. B. - 213, 757.
Mace, David R. - 1955.
McEntire, Davis - 355, 427, 549.
McGinnis, Robert - 1962.
McGregor, I. A. - 1359.
Machunze, Erwin - 1976.
Mackenroth, Gerhard - 1165.
McKeown, Thomas - 259, 268, 774, 1405, 1411, 1943.
Mackey, Argyle R. - 893.
Mackintosh, James M. - 1899.
Maclachlan, John M. - 84.
McLean, John E. - 635.
MacLeod, John - 1412.
McMahan, C. A. - 2114.
MacMahon, Brian - 1623.
Macura, Miloš - 1287.
Madagascar. Direction des Services Economiques. Service de Statistique Générale - 1866, 1867.
Maier, Joseph - 2168.
Mainichi Shimbun. Population Problems Research Council - 26, 292, 491, 817.
Mair, George F. - 1696.
Mair, Lucy - 842.
Makarov, A. N. - 1452.
Malaurie, Jean - 589.
Malaya, Federation of. Chief Registration Office - 1298.
Malaya, Federation of. Registrar-General - 1847.
Malaya, Federation of. Registrar of Malayan Statistics - 1299.
Malecki, Hans J. - 304.
Malesani, E. - 335.
Mallart, José - 1706.
Malta. Central Office of Statistics - 1821.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 475, 1056, 2161.
Mamoria, C. B. - 1074.
Manker, Ernst - 2139.
Manoukian, Madeline - 453.
Marches, Joseph R. - 1432.
Marcson, Simon - 1433.
Marden, Charles F. - 1029.
Maria Bonelli, Juan - 2058.
Marjan, Blejec - 507.
Marks, Eli S. - 2220.
Marks, Herbert H. - 748.
Marriage Law Reform Society - 293.
Marshall, Herbert - 71.
Martin, C. J. - 1307, 1729.
Martin, C. P. - 1057.
Martschenko, Basilius - 1707.
Maryland. State Planning Commission - 85.
Maser, Clifford - 1977.
Mashayekhi, Mohammad B. - 715, 1296.
Mason, Leonard - 1030.
Massachusetts. Displaced Persons Commission - 854.
Massarik, Fred - 2140.
Mata, R. - 1745.
Mather, K. - 476.
Matheson, Jean - 1520.
Maude, H. E. - 1521.
Maugini, A. - 336.
Mauldin, W. Parker - 59, 1453.
Mauritius - 2059.
May, Jacques M. - 214, 758.
May, Stacy - 400.
Mayer, Adrian C. - 971.
Mayer, Kurt B. - 1708.
Mayr, E. - 2162.
Medici, Giuseppe - 1578.
Meel, H. de - 162.
Meerdink, J. - 27, 768.

Meissner, Boris - 2230.
Melamid, Alexander - 1552.
Melón, Amando - 1271.
Melón Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando - 699.
Menchaca, F. J. - 780.
Menzler, F. A. A. - 707.
Mercier, P. - 721.
Merrill, Francis E. - 1960.
Mertens, Clément, S. J. - 590.
Mertens, J. E. - 1240.
Mertens de Wilmars, Jacques - 591, 592, 2231.
Metge, Joan - 731.
Métraux, Alfred - 998.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 86, 215, 269, 294, 356, 428, 636, 759, 818, 843, 1196, 1330, 1360, 1393, 1579, 1753, 1900, 1956.
Mewes, Bernhard - 28, 1096.
Mexico - 621.
Meyers, Frederic - 2115.
Michler, H. - 857.
Midland Bank Review - 357, 377.
Mihanovich, Clement S. - 1075.
Mikami, Masatoshi - 401.
Mikkelä, B. - 781.
Mikol, Edward X. - 1901.
Milano, Attilio - 1602.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 477.
Miller, Frieda S. - 999.
Miller, Herman P. - 1580.
Miller, Juan E. - 1790.
Miller, Robert J. - 1128.
Millis, J. - 1944.
Miner, Horace M. - 2083.
Minnis, Evangeline D. - 1726.
Minton, George - 855.
Mitchell, J. Clyde - 358.
Mitchell, Philip - 1176.
Miura, Unichi - 29.
Mizushima, Haruo - 177, 246.
Modeen, Gunnar - 378.
Mogford, C. - 1924.
Moine, M. - 760, 782, 1920.
Molina Villaseñor, Alfonso - 75.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 295, 839.
Monkhouse, Francis J. - 2221.
Montagne, Robert - 933, 2038.
Mood, Fulmer - 949.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 1000.
Moréchand, Guy - 1166.
Morgan, Julian D. - 2039.
Morgan, Madel J. - 87.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 1361.
Morocco. Gouvernement Chérifien. Service Central des Statistiques - 1864.
Morrison, Paul C. - 936.
Mortara, Giorgio - 113, 1227, 1229, 1535, 1676.
Mostardini, Gastone - 216.
Mousset, Albert - 2192.
Muckermann, Hermann - 30, 2163.
Mueller, Herbert - 1603.
Müller, G. - 934.
Müller, Karl V. - 593, 1434.
Mulligan, Raymond A. - 2116.
Murdock, George P. - 429.
Murphey, Rhoads - 1031.
Murphy, H. B. M. - 856.
Musée du Congo Belge. Bureau de Documentation Ethnographique - 1032.
Myers, Paul F. - 59, 1453.
Myers, Robert J. - 637, 761, 1076.
Mysliveček, R. - 1097.
Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute - 1688.

- N -

Nabholz, Hans - 2193.
Nag, A. C. - 1413.
Nagai, Masataro - 54.
Nagazawa, R. - 430.
Naitoh, Yoshimasa - 2149.
Natal University College. Department of Economics - 972.
National Geographic Society. Cartographic Section - 1754.
National Manpower Council - 2117.
Naumann, F. A. - 1604.
Neale, E. P. - 1709.
Neel, James V. - 2164.
Neesen, V. - 508.
Nellner, Werner - 1978.
Nelson, Lowry - 819, 1501, 1522.
Netherlands. Amsterdam. Bureau voor de Statistiek - 935.
Netherlands. Bureau van de Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan - 1581.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1267, 1268, 1394, 1469, 1581, 1822.
Netherlands. Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk - 431.
Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan. Commissie voor Regionale Bevolkingsprognoses - 1823.
Neumann, Franz L. - 1979.
Neumeyer, Martin H. - 1710.
Neundörfer, L. - 857.
Nevanlinna, Elsa - 779.
Nevett, A. - 2194.
New York City. Welfare and Health Council. Research Bureau - 638.
New York State. Bureau of Maternal and Child Health - 1927.
New York State. Department of Health. Office of Vital Statistics - 1197.
New York State. University. Bureau of Statistical Services - 88.
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association - 1902.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 191, 192, 432, 894, 1324, 1881, 1882.

Newman, Marshall T. - 2165.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística - 622.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 76, 623, 1190, 1746.
Nichols, J. B. - 820.
Niemiec, Francis J. - 858.
Niemineva, Kalevi - 262, 795, 796, 813.
Niessen, A. M. - 530.
Nigeria. Department of Statistics - 185, 1315.
Nilson, Sten S. - 31, 594, 1711.
Nisbet, John - 1624.
Nishimura, Mutsuo - 1582.
Noh, Toshio - 1033.
Nojiri, Shigeo - 32, 1712.
Nordmeyer, K. - 1414.
Northern Ireland. General Register Office - 1280.
Northern Ireland. Ministry of Agriculture - 441.
Northern Ireland. Registrar - General - 1835.
Norton, A. - 1625.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 217, 695, 1269, 1824.
Norwood, Frederick A. - 895.
Notestein, Frank W. - 16, 595.
Novak, Ante - 1098.

- O -

Oberg, Kalervo - 2165.
Oberländer, T. - 309.
O'Brien, Joseph P. - 2195.
Occidental College. Institute of Economics and Finance - 355.
Oda, Takeo - 509.
Odaka, Kunio - 1553.
Ødegard, Ørnulv - 1626.
O'Dell, Andrew C. - 33.
Ogburn, William F. - 1167, 1415.
Ogilvie, A. G. - 1112.
Okasaki, Ayanori - 270, 271, 296, 1945.
Oliveira, A. S. - 1034.
Oram, V. - 1362.
Organization for European Economic Cooperation - 1099.
Organization of American States - 547.
Orlando, G. - 1578.
Orlans, Harold - 1523.
Ortiz C., Luis B. - 2208.
Osborn, Frederick - 272, 273, 2166.
Osborne, Harold - 1035.
Ost, K. - 1980.
Osterweis, Rollin G. - 2084.
Ott, A. - 762.
Ottawa. Canadian Bibliographic Centre - 1677.
Ottesen-Jensen, Elise - 1168.
Oudegeest, J. J. - 310.
Ozaki, Iwao - 536.

- P -

Pagano, Luigi A. - 1266.
Painter, Norman W. - 936.
Pakistan. Central Statistical Office - 717, 1129.
Pakistan. Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics - 718.
Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner - 1848.
Pakistan. Public Health Commissioner - 1849.
Palmer, Edward N. - 2222.
Palmer, Philip M. - 1678.
Pan American Institute of Geography and History and Associated Meetings - 510.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 77, 78, 433, 624, 625, 844.
Pange, Jean de - 859.
Pan'kou, M. - 1992.
Parenti, Giuseppe - 337, 434, 889.
Paris. Institut d'Observation Economique - 1249.
Park, Robert E. - 1554.
Parkins, Maurice F. - 1713.
Paroli, Augusto - 1644.
Parrella, Frank - 34.
Parviainen, H. Sakari - 274, 783.
Paschinger, Herbert - 35.
Pascua, M. - 198, 226.
Passarge, Siegfried - 454.
Pastrana Ibarra Vásquez, Ofelia - 2196.
Patterson, Sheila - 2141.
Pauvert, J. C. - 1532.
Paviolo, Giovanni - 2014.
Peacock, Alan T. - 596, 1154.
Pechartscheck, Karl - 860.
Pedoe, Arthur - 1903.
Pedreschi, Luigi - 973.
Peller, Sigismund - 1363.
Pennsylvania. Bureau of Employment Security - 1583.
Pepperall, R. A. - 338.
Peru. Dirección General de Salud Pública - 1236, 1789.
Peru. Lima, Province. Departamento de Estadística y Demografía - 121.
Pesce, V. S. - 492.
Petersen, William - 310, 339.
Peterson, Ray M. - 531.
Pfeil, Elisabeth - 36, 593, 1454.
Phelan, V. C. - 896.
Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics - 1300, 1850, 1851.
Philippines. Department of Health - 1852.
Picó, Rafael - 402.
Pierce, Albert - 985.
Pihkala, K. U. - 379.
Pijade, Moša - 1288.
Pinedo del Aguila, Víctor M. - 2142.
Pinkney, David H. - 1502.
Pirie, N. W. - 821.
Pisarev, I. - 1840.

Piszarev, I. Ju. - 5.
Plattner, Edward B. - 1384.
Poland, John - 1198.
Pollard, R. S. W. - 293.
Pollitzer, R. - 769.
Polzer, Alfredo de - 694.
Popham, Robert E. - 1627.
Popov, A. - 2197.
Population Association of Japan - 37, 264.
Porteus, Stanley D. - 1058.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 697, 1825, 1826, 1884, 1885.
Portuondo de Castro, J. M. - 1364.
Postell, W. D. - 1199.
Pouillot, Pierre J. - 2198.
Pounds, Norman J. G. - 597, 1555.
Pownall, L. L. - 2085.
Poznanski, Thaddeus - 1714, 2143.
Preidel, Helmut - 2144.
Price, Daniel O. - 937, 1107.
Prieto, Mario - 1524.
Prigent, Robert - 297, 1957.
Prins, A. H. J. - 455.
Prokes, Jaroslav - 2097.
Provisional Intergovernmental Committee for the Movement of Migrants from Europe - 897.
Ptak, Heinz-Peter - 1556.
Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics - 511.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor - 2118.
Puerto Rico. Economic Development Administration. Office of Economic Research - 626.
Pundik, Herbert - 2015.
Püschel, E. - 1981.
Putnam, Donald F. - 1557.
Pyke, Margaret - 1077.

- Q -

Quant, Willis C. - 1593.
Quante, Peter - 435.
Queen, Stuart A. - 2086.
Quelle, Otto - 38, 1272, 2087.
Quensel, C.-E. - 1574.

- R -

Race, R. R. - 1055.
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli - 1645.
Rahm, Henry A. - 974.
Ramholt, Per - 1946.
Ramón Alvarez, Heriberto - 2060.
Ranasinha, A. G. - 1290.
Randall, John R. - 2145.
Ranta, J. - 763.
Rao, P. Kodanda - 2016.
Ras, G. - 359, 1715.
Rasmussen, W. D. - 1592.
Rasor, E. A. - 637.
Raynal, René - 938.
Read, James M. - 861.
Record, R. G. - 784, 822.
Red Cross. International Committee - 1716, 1982.
Redlich, Frederick C. - 1617.
Reed, Sheldon C. - 1059.
Reed, T. E. - 1060.
Reeder, Leo - 1503.
Reepschlaeger, Hermann - 2206.
Rees, W. Skyrme - 1904.
Reid, Paul M. - 1193.
Reincke - 1717.
Reiner, Ernst - 1558.
Reissman, Leonard - 2119.
Renaud, M. - 275.
Rennes. Université - 2070, 2151.
Research Group for European Migration Problems - 310.
Retif, André - 1504.
Reul, R. - 953.
Revue de l'Action Populaire - 898.
Revue Française du Travail - 1470.
Rezende, J. de - 2167.
Rheinallt Jones, J. D. - 939.
Rhode, Gotthold - 1983.
Richard-Molard, Jacques - 456, 722.
Richards, A. J. N. - 862.
Richards, Eugene S. - 2138.
Richards, Paul W. - 1559.
Riemer, Svend - 1718.
Rife, David C. - 1061, 2145.
Ringe, Helen H. - 1608, 2146.
Rjabuskin, T. V. - 2120.
Roberts, G. W. - 196.
Robertson, H. M. - 1525.
Robinson, Marilyn D. - 1755.
Robinson, Nehemiah - 311.
Roblin, Michel - 2147.
Rodwin, Lloyd - 950.
Roediger, Virginia M. - 1686.
Roletto, Giorgio - 403.
Romero, Hernan - 1905.
Rosebury, Theodor - 218.
Roselli, Bruno - 39.
Rosenberg, Louis - 2148.
Rosenfield, A. B. - 1385.
Rosenthal, Erich - 1605.
Rottenberg, Simon - 598
Round Table - 2017.
Rousseau, M. - 681.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 863, 1984, 2061.
Royal Statistical Society - 548.
Ruiz Almansa, Javier - 40.
Ruiz M., Bernardo - 1891.
Rumney, George R. - 599.
Rumney, Jay - 2168.
Russell, G. R. - 237.
Russell, Paul F. - 219.
Russell, Roger W. - 1628.
Rustichelli, Vincenzo - 211.
Ryan, Bryce - 276, 2121.

Ryckmans, P. - 1505.
Ryukyu Islands. Military Government - 1853.
Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Civil Administration. Programs and Statistics Section - 1854.

- S -

Saenz Olarte, Jorge - 1787.
Saint Vincent. Registrar General of the Vital Statistics - 627.
Sakoda, James - 361.
Sala, Angela T. - 1560.
Salber, Eva J. - 1416.
Sánchez Verdugo, José - 152, 1828.
Sanders, Irwin T. - 2088.
Santos, Jesus Nunes dos - 1100.
Saraceno, Pasquale - 1646.
Sarmento, Alexandre - 785.
Sauter, Marc R. - 457.
Sautter, Gilles - 1506.
Sauvy, Alfred - 41, 42, 600, 1078, 1169, 1793.
Savonnet, G. - 1311.
Sayers, C. E. - 2199.
SBZ Archiv - 1841.
Scardovi, Italo - 1819.
Schachter, Joseph - 823, 824.
Schachter, Nathalie - 1417.
Schachtner, Richard - 1661.
Schade, Heinrich - 43.
Schechtman, Joseph B. - 312-314, 1985, 1986, 2018.
Scheips, Paul J. - 1526.
Schellenberg, Walter - 1276.
Schelsky, Helmut - 1958.
Schiffers, Heinrich - 404.
Schlüter, Otto - 2062.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 661, 1113.
Schmidt, Walther - 1446.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 512, 532, 639, 730, 1323, 1879, 2223-2225.
Schmölz, F. - 1365.
Schmölz, T. - 1365.
Schouten, D. B. J. - 44.
Schroeder, W. Widick - 1366.
Schruefer, Franz - 513.
Schubnell, H. - 601.
Schull, William J. - 1435.
Schultz, Theodore W. - 1719.
Schwetz, Jacques - 1367.
Scotland. Department of Agriculture - 441.
Scotland. General Registry Office - 159, 1281, 1834, 1836, 1837.
Scotland. Registrar-General - 708.
Scotland. Scottish Home Department - 436.
Scott, J. C. - 1170.
Scott, John A. - 1906.
Scoville, Warren C. - 899.
Scurelli, L. - 2019.
Seattle, Washington. City Planning Commission - 89, 1756.
Sekiyama, Naotaro - 45.
Semenov, In. - 2197.
Semmingsen, Ingrid - 900.
Senior, Clarence - 940, 2040.
Serfling, Robert E. - 764, 1907.
Serre, Maxime - 901.
Sewell, William H. - 478.
Shanley, Fred J. - 1113.
Shapiro, Sam - 823, 824.
Shaw, Byron T. - 2200.
Shên, Tsung-lien - 2089.
Shepard, William P. - 220.
Shepperson, Wilbur S. - 902, 2020.
Sherman, Ida L. - 1907.
Shimkin, Demitri B. - 975.
Shinozaki, Nobuo - 277-280, 479.
Shinozuka, Fusaji - 29.
Shock, Nathan W. A. - 46.
Shusherin, P. P. - 5.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 15, 533, 1662.
Sigurdsson, Sigurdur - 765.
Silcock, H. - 534.
Silveira, A. - 2169.
Simons, Susan A. - 1908.
Simpson, George E. - 1606.
Singapore. Colony. Medical Department - 1855.
Singapore. Colony. Registrar-General of Births and Deaths - 1856.
Singer, H. W. - 1720.
Singh, Mohinder - 437.
Sismondi, J. C. I. Simon de - 1721.
Škrabanek, R. L. - 1200.
Škrinjar, B. - 514.
Slaski, J. - 1609.
Slater, Eliot - 1629.
Slater, Eliot T. O. - 1436.
Slatis, Herman M. - 1757.
Smith, A. A. - 1418.
Smith, D. A. - 1359.
Smith, Kenneth - 47.
Smith, Luke M. - 2041.
Smith, R. T. - 1437.
Smith, S. G. - 602.
Smith, T. Lynn - 48, 451, 603, 1722.
Smith, William A. - 1130.
Smythe, Hugh H. - 1036, 2149.
Soares Martinez, P. M. - 604.
Sobrinho, Octávio T. M. - 347.
Social Science Research Council. Pacific Coast Committee on Social Statistics - 549.
Società Italiana di Statistica - 1046.
Society of Actuaries - 247.
Söderman, Siri - 1471.
Soper, Wayne W. - 88.
Sorre, Maximilién - 405.
South African Institute of International Affairs. Study Group - 982.
South African Institute of Race Relations - 2150.
South Pacific Commission - 515.
Sovani, N. V. - 2090.

Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos - 1317.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 153, 790, 1273.
Spain. Madrid. Cámaras Oficiales de Comercio y de la Industria de Madrid - 406.
Spanish Guinea. Delegación Colonial de Estadística - 1870.
Spanish Guinea. Gobierno General. Instituto de Estudios Africanos - 1871.
Spanish Morocco. Delegación General de la Alta Comisaría de España en Marruecos - 724.
Specht, K. G. - 1472.
Spence, C. F. - 407.
Spencer, Joseph E. - 976.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 16, 57, 1723, 1724.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 106, 1171.
Srb, Vladimír - 221.
Stanbery, Van Beuren - 537, 1768.
Stark, Werner - 1001, 1584.
Starke, L. G. K. - 1114.
Starnes, George T. - 1585.
Steel, Robert W. - 1561.
Steer, C. M. - 825.
Stefaniszyn, B. - 1609.
Stefanović, D. - 1586.
Steffensen, J. F. - 535.
Stein, Bernhard - 1725.
Stein, Lilli - 766.
Steiner, Jesse F. - 1172.
Stercula, V. - 1386.
Stevens, Georgiana G. - 315.
Stevens, H. W. - 640.
Stevenson, A. C. - 1630.
Stewart, Alice - 1616.
Stewart, Charles D. - 1587.
Stewart, John Q. - 605.
Stewart, Thomas D. - 1631.
Stieve, H. - 826.
Stöckl, Rudolf - 606.
Stoetzel, Jean - 1473.
Stolnitz, George J. - 791.
Stolper, Wolfgang - 962.
Stone, Abraham - 1947.
Stone, J. - 903.
Strahan, J. H. - 1912.
Strasbourg. Université. Centre Universitaire des Hautes Etudes Européennes - 607.
Strauch, Ney - 1781.
Straus, Jacqueline H. - 1368.
Straus, Murray A. - 1368.
Strøm, A. - 767.
Studders, Hubert - 1588.
Studdiford, William E. - 1387.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 281, 827.
Sudan. Governor-General - 977, 1872.
Sullivan, Anna L. - 1369.
Sun, I-tu (Jên) - 1679.
Suret-Canale, Jean - 2151.
Sutter, Jean - 1173, 2170.
Swain, Marianne DeG. - 828.
Swanton, John R. - 1037.
Swaroop, S. - 769.
Sweden. Kungl. Bibliotek - 550.
Sweden. Socialstyrelsen - 493.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 154, 700-703, 1274,1654, 1829, 2042, 2209.
Switzerland. Bern. Statistisches Amt - 156.
Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique - 248, 978, 1909.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 704, 1277, 1395, 1830.
Syria. Palestinian Arab Refugees Institution - 1987.
Szajkowski, Zosa - 1474.
Szalay Sándor - 438.
Szwarc, O. - 282.

- T -

Taback, Matthew - 1655.
Tachi, Minoru - 26, 49, 54, 178-181, 222, 249, 298, 516.
Tadić, R. M. - 1370.
Tagliacarne, Guglielmo - 1632.
Taiwan. Department of Statistics - 1932.
Takagi, Naobumi - 182, 244, 250-252.
Takano, T. - 283, 1419.
Tamagnini, Eusébio - 151.
Tandon, O. B. - 1619.
Tanganyika - 1002.
Tannous, I. - 1455.
Tartakower, Arieh - 608.
Tax, Sol - 571.
Taylor, Cora E. - 1003.
Taylor, Milton C. - 360.
Taylor, Wallis - 829.
Teixeira da Mota, A. - 1562.
Terao, Takuma - 536.
Termer, Franz - 50.
Terra, G. J. A. - 1589.
Teteau, Paul - 904.
Thabit, R. W. - 1988.
Thailand. Central Statistical Office - 1301, 1396.
Thailand. Laws - 1475.
Thailand. National Economic Council. Central Statistical Office - 1858.
Thieme, Frederick P. - 1062, 1115.
Thimoteo de Barros, Ernani - 119.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 361.
Thomas, John L., S. J. - 1438, 1959.
Thompson, Lorin A. - 1595.
Thompson, Robert A. - 380.
Thompson, Warren S. - 48, 1174, 1726.
Thomson, J. - 786.
Thurlings, L. M. - 51.
Tibbitts, Clark - 52.
Timonen, S. - 830.
Tippet, Leonard H. C. - 548.
Tisserand-Perrier, Marie - 1064.
Tizzano, Antonio - 53, 150.

Tománek, E. - 787.
Tomassetti, Alvaro - 1397.
Torgersen, J. - 284.
Torres Vásquez, Rodemil - 1175.
Toverud, Kirsten U. - 238.
Travaglini, Volrico - 1727.
Treadgold, Donald D. - 1527.
Triantafylou, Tr. G. - 223.
Tricart, J. - 1278.
Trieste, Free Territory. British-United States Zone. Census and Survey Office - 705.
Trifunoski, Jov F. - 2043.
Trost, Friedrich - 458.
Truxal, Andrew G. - 1960.
Tsujimura, Taro - 54.
Tsuzuki, Chyushiochi - 1036.
Tu Tsungming - 1857.
Tucker, J. T. - 1507.
Tuckman, Jacob - 2122.
Tuinman, A. S. - 1528.
Tulippe, O. - 1241.
Tunçdilek, Necdet - 960.
Tunisia. Service des Statistiques - 1873.
Tunkelo, A. - 1802.
Turbeville, Gus - 1432.
Turkey. Istatistik Umum Müdürlügü - 1302, 1303.
Turner, Ralph H. - 1004.
Turner, V. W. - 1607.
Turnwald, W. - 316.
Tweedy, Owen - 864.

- U -

Uchida, Irene A. - 2171.
Uchinomi, Fujio - 1131.
Ueda, Masao - 180, 181, 183, 222.
Uganda Protectorate - 1321.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von - 55, 340, 1728.
Union Française. Haut Commissariat de France en Indochine - 714.
Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 189, 439, 726, 1590, 1874, 1933.
U.S.S.R. Ministry of Higher Education - 56.
United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office - 1282.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 408, 440, 725, 736, 1176, 2091.
United Kingdom. Commercial Relations and Exports Department - 1563.
United Kingdom. General Register Office - 224, 1101, 1838, 2021.
United Kingdom. Government Actuary - 1079.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries - 441.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Health - 1371, 1910.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour - 442, 1591, 2022.
United Kingdom. Ministry of National Insurance - 1079.
United Kingdom. Royal Commission on Marriage and Divorce - 1439.
United Kingdom. Secretary of State for the Colonies - 1176.
United Nations - 2232.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs - 609, 1989.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs. Division of Social Welfare - 865.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 1132.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe - 2123.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Research and Planning Division - 494.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 341-343, 409, 979.
United Nations. General Assembly - 866.
United Nations. High Commissioner for Refugees - 317.
United Nations. High Commissioner's Office for Refugees - 318, 867.
United Nations. Library - 1133, 2233.
United Nations. Mission of Technical Assistance to Bolivia - 410.
United Nations. Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees - 1989.
United Nations. Population Commission - 57, 1177.
United Nations. Population Division - 443, 1116, 1476, 1663, 1729, 2210.
United Nations. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East - 319, 320, 868, 1990.
United Nations. Secretary-General - 1477, 1991.
United Nations. Specialized Agencies - 1477.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 2211.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 225, 239, 443, 737, 1331, 1332, 2212, 2213.
United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Status of Refugees and Stateless Persons, Geneva, 1951 - 321.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 551, 552, 1989, 2172.
U. S. American Consulate General. Hong Kong - 1842.
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission - 908.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 652, 1592, 2126.
U. S. Bureau of Employment Security - 1005.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 444, 1593, 1608, 2044, 2124.
U. S. Bureau of Old Age and Survivors' In-

surance. Committee on Aging and Geriatrics - 2125.
U. S. Bureau of the Budget. Office of Statistical Standards - 517.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 58, 59, 90-103, 445, 553, 554, 615, 641-658, 1006-1009, 1134-1137, 1201-1214, 1680, 1681, 1758-1766, 2126, 2234-2236.
U. S. Children's Bureau - 1928.
U. S. Children's Bureau. Clearinghouse for Research in Child Life - 1682.
U. S. Congress. House - 2063.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations - 1767.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations - 2214.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary - 905.
U. S. Congress. House. Select Committee on the Katyn Forest Massacre - 1372.
U. S. Congress. Senate - 2023.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry - 2024.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce - 941.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare - 362, 906.
U. S. Department of Agriculture - 908.
U. S. Department of Commerce - 1768.
U. S. Department of Commerce. Office of Field Service - 537.
U. S. Department of Commerce. Office of Industry and Commerce - 537.
U. S. Department of Labor - 908.
U. S. Department of State - 197, 908.
U. S. Department of State. Office of International Information - 907.
U. S. Department of the Navy - 1730.
U. S. Displaced Persons Commission - 869.
U. S. Federal Security Agency. Library - 555.
U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency - 1010.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 556, 908, 1478, 2025.
U. S. Library of Congress - 1137.
U. S. Library of Congress. European Affairs Division - 1138.
U. S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division - 1683.
U. S. Mutual Security Administration. Mission to China - 557.
U. S. National Archives - 1684.
U. S. National Institute of Mental Health - 480, 2173.
U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Biometrics Branch - 481.
U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Publications and Reports Branch - 558.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 104-108, 659, 660, 1215-1219, 1664, 1769-1771.
U. S. Office of Education - 2045.
U. S. President - 1479.
U. S. President's Commission on Immigration and Naturalization - 908, 909.
U. S. President's Commission on Migratory Labor - 1492, 2046.
U. S. President's Commission on the Health Needs of the Nation - 1178.
U. S. President's Materials Policy Commission - 495.
U. S. Public Health Service - 559.
U. S. Treaties - 910, 1102, 1456, 1457, 1480.
U. S. Women's Bureau - 1080.
University College of the West Indies. Institute of Social and Economic Research - 1685.
University of Chicago. The Law School - 299.
University of North Carolina. Institute for Research in Social Science. Industrial Areas Study - 1220.
Utrillo Morlius, Jaime - 363.

- V -

Vakil, Chandulal N. - 2201.
Valarche, M. - 1594.
Valle, Carlo della - 344, 2092.
Valois, A. B. - 1373.
Vance, Rupert B. - 16, 60.
Van den Brink, T. - 310.
Vandenplas, A. - 951.
Van der Maden, F. H. - 2026.
Van Glinstra Bleeker, R. J. P. - 2026.
Van Glinstra Bleeker - See also Glinstra Bleeker.
Van Hoof, L. - 1911.
Vedel-Petersen, Knud O. - 126.
Vehils, R. - 1481.
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento - 122, 980, 1564.
Venezuela. Dirección de Salubridad Pública. División de Epidemiología y Estadística Vital - 1791.
Venezuela. Dirección de Salud Pública. División de Epidemiología y Estadística Vital - 673.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Central del Censo Nacional - 446.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 1792.
Venezuela. Oficina Central del Censo Nacional - 1237.
Vernant, Jacques - 317.
Verschuer, Otmar - 482.
Veyret, Paul - 1183.
Veyret-Verner, Germaine - 981.
Vibert, Jean - 2093.
Vickers, William J. - 1912.
Vielrose, Egon - 1934.
Viet-Nam. Vien Thong Ke Va Khao Cu'u Kinh Te (Institut de la Statistique et des

Etudes Economiques) - 560, 1844.
Vildosola, Jerjes - 1905.
Villa Coro, A. - 1318.
Vincent, Paul - 129, 130, 1656.
Vining, Rutledge - 1665.
Virginia. University. Bureau of Population and Economic Research - 1595.
Virolainen, J. - 1731.
Vito, Francesco - 2027.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 160, 1117.
Vogt, J. - 696.
Von Rimscha, Hans - 345, 1482, 2028.
Voranger, Jacques - 1420.
Vossschmidt, Theo - 1529.

- W -

Wagley, Charles - 2174.
Wagner, O. J. M. - 845.
Wagner, Valentin F. - 959.
Waibel, Leo - 381.
Wakeley, Ray E. - 1195.
Walczewski, Ignacy - 322.
Wallgren, Arvid - 1421.
Wallin, Paul - 2182.
Walsh, John E. - 538.
Walter, Hilde - 1483.
Walter, Paul - 459.
Wander, Hilde - 310.
Wang Yau-tong - 1918.
Warren, George L. - 911.
Washington. State Census Board - 109, 661.
Watson, Cicely - 346, 2202.
Watters, Leon L. - 460.
Weber, C. Edward - 1500.
Webster, A. - 1925.
Wechsler, David - 1063.
Weerawardana, I. D. S. - 1038.
Weiler, H. - 1118.
Welch, Emmett H. - 518.
Welch, Sidney R. - 382.
Welker, Everett L. - 1343.
Wells, Henry - 582.
Welsh, Anne - 982.
Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research - 1633.
West, R. H. - 1388.
Westchester County Department of Planning - 1221.
Westoff, Charles F. - 831, 1948.
Westphalen zu Fürstenberg, Ferdinand Aloys - 2047.
Whelpton, P. K. - 285.
Whetten, Nathan L. - 1192.
White, Helen R. - 1222.
Whitely, Wilfred - 1609.
Whiteruthenian Bibliography Service, New York - 1992.
Whitney, Vincent H. - 61.
Whittle, P. - 1666.
Wickremesinghe, W. G. - 164.
Widstam, Ture - 155, 1275.
Wiesler, Hans - 539.
Wikkramatileke, Rudolph - 983.
Wilgus, Alva C. - 984.
Wilhelmy, H. - 1516.
Wilkins, Leslie T. - 468, 1119.
Wilkinson, H. R. - 461, 2221.
Willems, Emilio - 1961.
Willey, Gordon R. - 2063.
Williams, Huntington - 1655.
Williams, J. H. - 240.
Williams, Richard T. - 483.
Williamson, W. Rulon - 1772.
Willoughby, Gertrude - 2203.
Wilson, John F. - 2175.
Wiltink, J. G. - 1565.
Winch, Robert F. - 1962.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 62.
Winslow, C.-E. A. - 1913.
Wisconsin. State Medical Society. Maternal and Child Welfare Committee - 241.
Wokroj, Franciszek - 1634.
Wolff, P. de - 768.
Wolff, Reinhold P. - 1120.
Woodside, Moya - 1436.
Woolsey, Theodore D. - 1374.
World Conference on the Family and Population - 2204.
World Federation for Mental Health - 1993.
World Health Organization - 198, 226, 519, 738, 769, 1333, 1375, 1635, 1886, 1914-1917, 1929, 1989.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Health Statistics - 520.
World Population Conference. Preparatory Committee - 610.
Worrell, Calier, H. - 1050.
Wrong, Dennis M. - 662.
Wu Chi-sheng - 1918.
Wülker, Gabriele - 847.
Wunderlich, Frieda - 1011.
Wycoff, Norman - 611.
Wynne, Waller - 1732.

- X, Y -

Xanien, Sangam Chai - 1396.
Yadin, U. - 912.
Yahil, Chaim - 913.
Yahil, H. - 1484.
Yalim, Z. R. - 1398.
Yasuda, Tokutaro - 1039.
Yasukawa, Masaaki - 63.
Yinger, J. Milton - 1606.
Yntema, L. - 1121.
Yohe, Ralph S. - 2064.
Yoshii, Tojuro - 64.
Yugoslavia. Savet Za Narodno Zdravlje I Socijalnu Politiku Vlade F.N.R.J. (Council of Public Health and Social Welfare of the Government of the Federated People's Republic of Yugoslavia) - 1919.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku i

Evidenciju - 161, 447, 710.
Yule, E. Pratt - 2176.

- Z -

Zacek, A. - 1103.
Zanker, A. - 1012.
Žarković, Slobodan - 521.
Zasępa, R. - 286.
Zbiór Dokumentów - 1994.
Ziegler, Benjamin M. - 2029.
Zimmerman, Carle C. - 985.
Zopfy, Franz - 448.
Zubrzycki, J. - 1485.
Zwinggi, E. - 540.
Zywicka-Twarowska, I. - 1382.